
CAHOKIA CATALOGING AND REHOUSING PROJECT

Finding Aids

This project will assist ISAS in organizing our large collection from the World Heritage Cahokia site that includes materials from some of the earliest work at this mound center under U of I researchers A.R. Kelly and W. Moorehead in the 1930s as well as major excavations by long-time University of Illinois professor Charles J. Bareis.

Contents

Principal Investigators for the Cahokia Collection	1
11MS2/4 Bareis	
11MS2/4 Bareis 1965.....	2
11MS2/4 Bareis 1973-74	3
11S34/5 by Bareis 1962	4
American Zinc Company property 1965	6
Black Lane 1985	7
Cahokia	
Cahokia north half, unknown.....	8
Cahokia, General Documents	9
Cahokia, unknown, including Villages by Moorehead	34
Christensen and Mound 3	40
Collinsville Airport	
Collinsville Airport 1961	41
Collinsville Airport 1962	43
Dunham Field	
Dunham Field 1961.....	47
Dunham Field Donation 1964.....	49
Dunham Tract 1966.....	50
Edwards Mounds 24 & 25 by Moorehead, 1922-1927	54
Fingerhut Tract	
Fingerhut Tract 1962.....	60
Fingerhut Tract 1977	64
Fingerhut Tract 1991	65
Fingerhut Tract 1999.....	67
Harding Mound 66 by Moorehead.....	68
James Ramey Mound #33 by Moorehead.....	74
Jesse Ramey Mound 56 by Moorehead	80
Merrill House & Tract by Moorehead	86
Monks Mound	
Monks Mound #38 by Moorehead.....	92
Monks Mound 1961	98
Monks Mound 1964.....	103
Monks Mound 1968	109
Monks Mound 1971	114
Monks Mound 1972	119
Mounds	
Mound 31 1960-1968.....	124
Mound 46, 1968	129
Mound 51 N. Half 1960-1972.....	130
Mound 51 N. Half 1961	135
Mound 51 N. Half 1966	140
Mound 51 N. Half 1967	145
Mound 51 N. Half 1968	150

Mounds (cont.)	
Mound 51 S. Half 1960-1972	155
Mound 51 S. Half 1961	160
Mound 51 S. Half 1963	163
Mound 51 S. Half 1965	166
Mound 51 S. Half 1966	169
Mound 51 S. Half 1967	172
Mound 51 S. Half 1968	175
Mound 51 S. Half 1970	178
Mound 51 S. Half 1971	181
Mound 51 S. Half 1976	184
Mounds 19, 20 & 21 by Moorehead	186
Powell Area, Gem Store	
Powell Area, Gem Store 1968	192
Powell Area, Gem Store 1970	197
Powell Area, Gem Store 1972	202
Powell Area, Gem Store 1973	207
Powell Area, Gem Store 1974	212
Powell Area, Gem Store 1975	217
Powell Area, Gem Store 1977	222
Powell Area, Gem Store 1978	227
Powell Area, Gem Store 1980	232
Powell Area, Gem Store 1981	237
Powell Mound	
Powell Mound 84, 1931	242
Powell Mound 86 By Kelly 1930-31	245
Powell Tract	
Powell Tract, Groves Borrow Pit 1960	248
Powell Tract, Groves Borrow Pit 1961	251
Ramey Field	
Ramey Field 1960-1970	255
Ramey Field 1966	256
Ramey Field 1969	260
Ramey Field 1970	264
Ramey Field 1971	268
Ramey Village & Village materials.....	272
Rouch Mound #70, 1959.....	278
Sawmill Mound #39 by Moorehead	279
Schmidt's Mound 30 and 31 by Moorehead	285
Southwest of Monks Mound 1961	291
Temple Mound #32 by Moorehead	292
Tippett's	
Tippett's Mound 61 by Moorehead.....	298
Tippett's Village by Moorehead	304
Tract 15A and 15B	310
Tract MS2/6, not Md. 46.....	311
Wells-Tippett's Village by Moorehead	312

The Cahokia site is so large, and has so many mounds, that in 1960 it was subdivided into sections. The mound numbering system has been in use for a long time, and with few exceptions, remains relatively unchanged. The best summary descriptions of the Cahokia site can be found in:

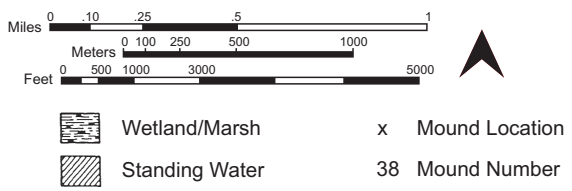
Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.

University of Illinois Press, Urbana, IL.

The north half of Cahokia is in Madison County and the basic site number for this half is 11MS2. The south half is in St. Clair County and is 11S34. These two site numbers have been further divided by use of a forward slash (“/”) to more accurately locate a particular area. Each of these have 12 subdivisions, e.g. 11S34/1 and 11S34/12. Monks Mound is in an area designated 11MS2/7. At times, this seems a cumbersome numbering system, but in fact these additional numbers have aided archaeologists and inventory control efforts.

The accompanying plan map shows all the subdivisions, plus most of the mounds and water features. Most archaeologists know Cahokia by its mound names and plaza names.



ILLINOIS STATE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY (ISAS) CAHOKIA COLLECTIONS

Cahokia is the premier urbanized center in late prehistoric North America. Its importance has been widely acclaimed through its recognition as a UNESCO World Heritage site (<http://whc.unesco.org/en/list/198>), acknowledged by the United States on the National Register of Historic Places (<http://www.cr.nps.gov/worldheritage/cahokia.htm>), and as a National Historic Landmark site, and by the State of Illinois that in the 1930s began a program of purchasing parts of the site for incorporation in to the Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site.

The ISAS maintains significant collections from Cahokia that date to some of the earliest excavations by pioneer archaeologists such as A. R. Kelly and W. K. Moorehead through the heyday of site excavation in the 1960s and 70s by Cahokia archaeologist C. J. Bareis. These irreplaceable collections are from archaeologically renowned mounds, plazas, and habitation areas, many of which have been destroyed for modern urban development. At its zenith in the 12th century Cahokia had over 120 earthen mounds, including Monks Mound, the largest in North America (<http://www.cahokiamounds.com/cahokia.html>), and over five square miles of inhabited land. Monks Mound is about 100 feet high and is the largest earthen mound in North America. During its heyday, the city featured a planned layout that incorporated many complex architectural features including plazas, residential areas, various mound forms, borrow pits, and calendrical devices consisting of circles of upright wooden posts, commonly called Woodhenges. Prehistoric Cahokia had long-distance relationships with peoples across the Eastern Woodlands. In about A.D. 1200, a wooden stockade made of 20,000 logs was constructed around the central ceremonial part of the site, and the city was depopulated soon after 1300 A.D.

The Illinois State Archaeological Survey (ISAS) at the University of Illinois (UI) has recently completed a two-year project that was partially funded by National Endowment for the Humanities as part of their *Grants to Preserve and Create Access*. A goal of this project was to catalog, rehouse, and facilitate access to our collections of ~550 boxes from Cahokia. Summary reports and finding aids on each excavation are available in Adobe Acrobat® (portable document format), including information on associated documents & images, and lists of major publications resulting from a project. The item by item database is available at <http://isas.illinois.edu/cahokia/index.shtml>, with searchable fields (site number site name, project year, artifact type and count).

Most Cahokia materials stewarded by ISAS are essentially unanalyzed, and most analyses remain unpublished. As a result, researchers and the general public alike are unaware of the scale and potential of our Cahokia collections. Creating web access to the Cahokia database is an important step in bringing the data from this important site to a wider audience. It is clear from a reading of Melvin Fowler's "Cahokia Atlas" (1997) that the content and scope of our Cahokia collections is not generally known. Concurrent with cataloging, all of the Cahokia collections were rehoused into polyethylene bags and acid-free corrugated cardboard boxes with telescoping lids. With the completion of this project, researchers focusing on Cahokia will be easily able to determine on-line if ISAS houses collections from a particular excavation or material type.

The last ten years has seen an upsurge of Cahokia-related requests ranging from the analysis of food residues from ceramic vessels, dietary analysis of prehistoric deer populations, studies of Cahokia during it's final phases, to questions regarding animal husbandry at Cahokia. The cataloging and housing of the Cahokia collections will allow scholars to realize and utilize their research potential.

Principle Investigators for Cahokia Collections at ISAS

Bareis, Charles J. (1929-1999)

Bareis joined the University of Illinois in 1959 and taught courses in archaeological survey, lab, and field techniques until he retired in 1994. Prof. Bareis was a long-time secretary of the Illinois Archaeological Survey and was program coordinator for major projects with the Illinois Department of Transportation, most notably the massive FAI-270 Archaeological Mitigation Project near St. Louis. This project was the largest in the nation at that time, and the wealth of data it produced transformed our understanding of Eastern Woodland prehistory. He was also instrumental in helping to preserve the Cahokia Mounds, for which he received a public service award from the US Department of the Interior in 1986. In addition, he received the first Charles J. Bareis Distinguished Service Award from the Illinois Archaeological Survey.

Illinois State Archaeological Survey (1920-present)

The Illinois State Archaeological Survey (ISAS) is the most recent of a sequence of archaeological units at the University of Illinois (UI) that operated under the sponsorship of UI and the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT). Dr. Thomas E. Emerson is the Director. It was called the Illinois Transportation Archaeological Resource Program from 1994 to January 2010. Previously, it was called the Resource Investigation Program (RIP), directed by Professor Charles J. Bareis from 1980 to 1993. Before 1980, the IDOT archaeology program at the UI was a joint effort of IDOT, the UI, and the Illinois Archaeological Survey (IAS). See a transcription of the 1956 meeting that inaugurated the IAS (<http://www.ideals.illinois.edu/handle/2142/129>).

Kelly, Arthur R. (1900-1979)

ISAS has artifacts from both Powell Mound (#86) and Powell Mound #2 (#84) from the 1930-31 projects. Apparently, some artifacts went to the Illinois State Museum, and some to the University of Illinois. ISAS has the platform of shell beads (*marginella*) that was mentioned in the publications. "In late December 1930, A.R. Kelley of the University of Illinois was sent to act as observer [of the destruction of Mound 86]..." Present also at the razing was Paul F. Titterington, an amateur archaeologist from St. Louis..." (Ahler and DePuydt 1987).

Moorehead, Warren King (1866-1939)

Moorehead worked at Cahokia between 1921-1927. He was instrumental in convincing the State of Illinois to buy a portion of the Cahokia site in order to create a state park. He was also Curator of the Museum of Ohio State University (1894-1897), worked at archaeological sites along the Ohio River, and at Chaco Canyon. Moorehead was based at the Phillips Academy, Andover, MA, from 1901-1938. From 1927 to 1939 he worked on sites in the Illinois River Valley, and ISAS houses these collections also.

Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville

Collections were generated by SIU-E, especially those paid for by Illinois Department of Transportation sub-contracts. Some collections were later transferred to ISAS for long-term curation. John E. Kelly was the Field Director for many of these archaeological projects, including the excavation of Cahokia, Fingerhut Tract (11S34/7) in 1991, "From the Ditch."

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/4, Coll. ID. 1

Site Name: 11MS2/4 Bareis 1965

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N460 W1600, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1959

Excavator: This was probably a donation from a local resident. There is only one bag and it reads, "Summer, 1965. Kid collected this from field back of Top-Flite Cafe - near Tender-Trap north of U.S. 40, Flex-Core Area." The only mounds in the area are Mound 46 and 79.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none
 - c) Slides: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none

3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/4, Coll. ID. 2

Site Name: 11MS2/4 Bareis 1973-74

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S1250 W800, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1973-1974

Excavator: ISAS houses only documents for this project, consisting mostly of correspondence.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none
 - c) Slides: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none

Correspondence: **I7376, Folder, Cahokia Ms-2-4 General:** typed address, handwritten addresses, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Bartley, 1974 typed letter Bartley to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Bartley, maps, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Bartley, 1974 typed letter Bartley to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Bartley, 1973 typed letter Bartley to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Bartley, survey map, □”

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/5, Coll. ID. 6

Site Name: 11S34/5 by Bareis 1962

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S200 W1000, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1962

Excavator: Charles Bareis. This is also known as the Master Feed and Seed Company site, one mile southwest of Monks Mound. Little is known about this artifact collection comprising three boxes, except that features were excavated and radiocarbon samples were saved, funded by a National Science Foundation grant.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Prints:** **Box I6472** — 1962, **Folder: S-34-5 B/W photos #5654-5688** 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=34
Box I7273 — 1961-1964, **Folder: Cahokia Site IAS MS-2 FAI 255 ISM 4-4x5:** BW photos, 10-5x7” BW photos
Box I7377 — n.d., **Envelope- S-34-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 4** prints
 - b) **Negatives:** none
 - c) **Slides:** **ISB127** — 1962, 22 color slides
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: three in IMB038; five in IMB041; one in IMB069.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6466 — 1962, **Folder: S-34-5 Excavation records** - pages 1-112, ½”
Box I7762 — 1963 1964, **Folder-NSF 1963-64** - Third annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, handwritten notes, monthly requests for NSF Grant, revised budget, NSF expenditure report, fiscal reports, fund requests, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gagnon, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, salaries and wages, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Casagrande, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to NSF, 1964 typed correspondence Rosenthal to all grantees, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, expenditures, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, NSF Notice, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to investigators, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to members of research committee, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed

correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Garvey to IAS, grantees monthly cash request form, expenditure forms, additional guide for preparation of the expenditure report, National Science Foundation Case File of Illustration for grantees quarterly expenditure reports, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, accepted budget, 1963 typed correspondence Waterman to McGregor, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, proposal and copy of first annual report, blank forms, 1”

Box L1655 — 1962, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1963 University of Illinois Projects. In: Second Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-23. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/8, Coll. ID. 1 Site Name: American Zinc Company property 1965
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S600 W2500, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1965

Excavator: Charles Bareis. This small collection of two boxes has features associated with it, and radiocarbon samples were saved. We also assume it was generated by an Illinois Archaeological Survey project in conjunction with highway salvage.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Prints: Box I6476** — 1965, **Folder: S-34-8 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7331-7396**, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=66; **Box I7377** — n.d., **envelope- S-34-8 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints** - 5 standard size B/W prints; includes people
 - b) **Negatives: ISB140** — 1965, seven negative strips
 - c) **Slides: ISB127** — 1965, 68 color slides, 68 color slides cataloged in LOA database (duplicates?)

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in Drawer 002; three in IMB041.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
 - Box I6466** — 1965, **Folder: S-34-8 Excavation Records**-pages 1-124, 1 □”
 - Box I6466** — 1965, **Folder: S-34-8 Excavation Records**-pages 125-26, 1/2”
 - Box I7377** — 1965, **Folder: Cahokia S-34-8 General** - handwritten notes excavation units, copies of cross sections, maps of cross sections feature 2, copy of map
 - Box I7378** — ~1965, **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Chert Analysis of S-34-8
 - Box L1655** — 1965, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

- 1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/1, Coll. ID. 5

Site Name: Black Lane 1985

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S600 E600, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1985

Excavator: Charles Bareis. One-half mile southeast of Monks Mound. This collection was generated by the Resource Investigation Program as part of a Phase I IDOT project for drainage improvements for Black Lane. The materials were collected on October 23, 1985 by Norm Meinholz. Most of this small collection is from the ground surface (Meinholz 1988). No prehistoric (e.g., Mississippian) artifacts were found, however a small amount of historic remains were recovered.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none
 - c) Slides: none
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none
3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Meinholz, Norman

1988 C.H. 33 (Black Lane) and Canteen Township Pump State at Harding Ditch. Resource Investigation Program report submitted to IDOT, on file at ISAS.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2, Coll. ID. 2

Site Name: Cahokia, North Half, Unknown

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: unknown

Project Date: unknown

Excavator: Since the collector is unclear, we state ISAS as collector. The date these materials were collected is unclear. The bag fronts have conflicting information, and may be mixed materials from both proveniences. One bag front reads, "Field east of Monk's Mound" and this might be Ramey Field. The other bag front reads, "Powell Mound" and may have been collected in the 1930s or during later (1960s?) pedestrian surveys.

Associated Documents: No documents exist for these artifacts.

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.

Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.

University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2 and 11S34
Project Date: 1920s to present

Site Name: Cahokia, General Documents

Project Information: Many documents have general information about the whole Cahokia site, including research, aerial photos of the whole site, plan maps of the site, etc. Many of them do not pertain to a particular excavation, but are more comprehensive in scope. These are described below. Some documents are also included in descriptions of specific projects, mounds, or areas.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: One in ISB227; **Box I7794** — ~1960, **Envelope: Cahokia Site** duplicate B/W prints. 2-8x10, 43-3x5, labeled with 3 or 4 digit numbers on back;
 - b) Negatives: Two in ISB139; two in ISB171; 21 in ISB 176; seven in ISB183; one in ISB187; one in ISB227.
 - c) Slides: 174 in ISB126; 76 in ISB130; two in ISB139.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: **Box I7794** — n.d., **Envelope: Unlabeled.** 1/3” Right-of-way maps; One in Drawer 023; seven in Drawer 027; one in Drawer 028; three in Drawer 067; one in Drawer 068; 12 in Drawer 082; three in IMB039; one in IMB043; one in IMB061; one in IMB081; two in IMB085; six in LMB001; three in LMB003; one in RMB001.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6497 — 1978, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Cahokia Mounds, Request for Proposal - FY 78,” 4 pages
Box I6497 — 1975, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “A Study of the Prehistoric Material Culture of the Cahokia Area” by Nelson Reed and Lynnewood Martin, 8 pages
Box I6497 — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, □”
Box I6497 — 1975, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Proposal: The Technical Analysis of Cahokia Area Ceramics” by J. Porter, Loyola University, 3 pages, 2 copies.
Box I7323 — 1976, **Binder: Preliminary Section 4(f) Statement Federal Aid Interstate Route 255 Involvement with the Area’s Archaeological Resource Base, 1/4”**
Box I7334 — 1970 1971, **Folder: IAS Cahokia Site Fund 1970-71:** Funding & accounting information, 1/4”
Box I7334 — 1971 1972, **Folder: IAS Cahokia Site Fund 1971-72:** Funding & accounting information, □”
Box I7334 — 1972 1973, **Folder: IAS Cahokia Site Fund 1972-73:** Funding & accounting information, □”
Box I7334 — 1973 1974, **Folder: IAS Cahokia Site Fund 1973-74:** Funding & accounting information, □”

Box I7335 — 1959-1962, **Folder: Highway Salvage-Stage 2-3 Projects:** 1959 Correspondence to McGregor RE: destruction of Cahokia Mounds for highway construction, 4 pages; 1962 Letter to Wittry RE NSF Cahokia grant, 1 page; 2 copies of Funds Appropriated nd, 2 pages; 1960 Div. of Highways memo RE FAI-70 funding, 1 page; 1960 letter from Wittry to McGregor RE Cahokia, 1 page; 1960 letter Div. of Highways to McGregor RE: FAI-70 funding, 2 pages; 1960 Correspondence RE Groves Borrow pit excavation procedures, 3 pages; ~1960 Cost Estimate... Cahokia Area, 4 pages; 1960 letter Bareis to Wittry RE Cahokia work, 1 page.

Box I7335 — 1964, **Folder: IAS IL Dept. of Transportation Projects:** 1964 Letter from Hall to Fowler RE Cahokia ceramics report, 3 pages; 1964 Correspondence RE Cahokia ceramics report, 4 pages; 1965 correspondence RE Am. Bottoms Archaeology, 2 pages.

Box I7371 — 1970-1987, **Folder: IAS IDOC Cahokia Advisory Committee, 3½”**

Box I7372 — 1977-1987, **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Mounds Museum, □”**

Box I7372 — 1975-1986, **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Committee, 1”**

Box I7372 — 1972-1978, **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey The Cahokia Society, 6 pages.**

Box I7375 — 1967-1968, **Folder: Requests to Foundations for Cahokia Research Funds** – correspondence, 21 pp.

Box I7375 — 1969, **Folder: Requests to Dept. of Conservation for Cahokia Research Funds and Labor** – correspondence, 8 pp.

Box I7375 — 1967-1972, **Folder: Mound 51 Proposal to University Research Board - 25pp.**

Box I7375 — 1966, **Folder: Mound 51 Correspondence and Proposal To Wenner-Gren Foundation, 10 pages**

Box I7375 — 1961-1965, **Folder-American Bottoms NSF Grant Correspondence, □”**

Box I7375 — n.d., **Folder: Cahokia C. Bareis Excavations Write-Up, 1 page.**

Box I7375 — 1992, **Folder: Cahokia Site Collections Excavated by C. Bareis - computer-generated inventories & list of sites, #of boxes, correspondence, 1”**

Box I7376 — 1961-1963, **Folder: American Bottoms Proposal to National Science Foundation-** four copies Proposal A Coordinated Archaeological Investigation of the American Bottoms, 1962 NSF Grant U of I progress report, 1961 typed with handwritten notes NSF Grant Status, address list of institutions, draft of proposal from all the institutions, Personnel biographies, budgets, typed copies of proposal drafts, 1¼”

Box I7376 — 1960-1972, **Spiral-bound notebook: Trip Records:** Charles Bareis Excavation records, Expenses, mileage, ¼”

Box I7376 — 1962-1992, **Folder: Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-**1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed

correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1/2”

Box I7376 — n.d., **Folder: Radiocarbon Samples Master Code**, typed Radiocarbon Samples master code list Ms-2/1 Ms-582 Ct-95 Ch-153 Ms-595 Ms-2/5 Ms2/7 M38 S-71 Ct-91 S-34/2 MD 51 S-69 S-34/4 S-34/5 KS-4 S34/7 S-34/8, 15 pages

Box I7376 — n.d., **Folder: Soil Samples Master Code**, typed soil sample master code list Ms-2/1 Ms-582 Ms-583 Ms-595 MS-251 Ms-2/7 M38 Ms-2/5 S-71 S-34/2 M51 S-69 S-34/4 S34/7 S-34/8 Ks-4 LS-50 Ms-108 Wt-40 Ms-57, 53 pages

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General-1994** typed correspondence Mogerma to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy,

Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal, Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members

IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1876 (copy) 1965-1993, **Folder: Cahokia Maps:** IDOC Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968; USGS topographic map copy; 1876 Cahokia map copy, 9 pages; topo map copy, 5 pages; Cahokia site map copy, n.d., SIU-E, 1 page; 1962 bench mark info., 3 pages; 1928 map from Throop “The Cahokia Mounds,” 1 page; 1993 Correspondence Kelly and Bareis, 11 pages; 1965 & 1967 correspondence RE Cahokia maps, 2 pages; ¼”

Box I7376 — 1860 copy 1964-1971, **Folder: Cahokia Photographs**, slide in envelope from Harper’s Weekly 1860, rubbing of E Ramp ’71 Dancing Bird Figure, copy of aerial view of map, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to DOC, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Metcalf, 1966 typed correspondence Metcalf to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Metcalf, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1964 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, slide identifications carbon copy; 11 pages

Box I7376 — 1964-1980, **Folder: Cahokia Faunal Analysis**-1980 typed correspondence White to Parmalee, 1979 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1979 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1979 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1970 typed correspondence Parmalee to Fowler, 1969 typed correspondence Parmalee to Chmurny, 1969 typed correspondence Parmalee to Anderson, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1968 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Adler, 1967 typed correspondence Adler to Curator of Collections, Cahokia 1966-1967 Bone and shell for Chmurny from Mound 51, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1965 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Parmalee to Porter, □”

Box I7376 — 1964-1970, **Folder: Cahokia Plant Analysis**-postcard Cutler to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence with handwritten notes Cutler and Blake to Chuck, Cahokia Corn from dated sites Merrell Track 11-Ms-74 S-34-2 MD 51 11-Ms-194, copy of S-34-2 M51 pit handwritten list sent to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Blake to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bill to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1967 typed correspondence Cutler to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Ghent, 1965 typed correspondence Ghent to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 19 pages.

Box I7376 — 1936 1964 1966, **Accordion Folder: Cahokia Site Aerial Photographs, Photographs of Patrick Map-31** Aerial photo prints of Cahokia, May 1936, interleaved with acid-free paper, 8.25x10”; Topographic maps by UWisc, Sept. 1966, interleaved with acid-free paper n=9; B&W aerial prints, 5x7” n=3, 2- 4x4” aerial prints; 8x10” B&W aerial prints interleaved with acid-free paper, 1933, n=10; B&W 8x10” aerial prints interleaved with acid-free paper, ~1962, n=3; B&W 9x9” aerial prints 1964 interleaved with acid-free paper, n=10; B&W 9x9” aerial prints 1966 interleaved with acid-free

paper, n=76; B&W 8x10" aerial prints interleaved with acid-free paper, ~1966, "FAI-255" n=85, 2³/₄"

Box I7376 — 1930-1986, **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1** General- color photos of crew at site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series, map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191 187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68 Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1 copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorhead (can't read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter

Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Witry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis top Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Tannenbaum to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 12969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1068 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order; 2¼”

Box I7377 — 1960-1972, **Folder - American Bottoms Photographs** - 2 non-standard size B/W prints, 2 non-standard size color prints, 2 standard size B/W prints; includes People, Artifacts, Feature (Borrow Pit)

Box I7377 — 1965, **Folder - American Bottoms Cataloging Procedures** - handwritten notes typed document Cataloging Procedure in the Anthropology Section of the Museum of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin Warren Wittry 1955, 8 pp.

Box I7377 — 1963, **Folder - American Bottoms Maps**, ½”

Box I7377 — n.d., **Folder - American Bottoms Addresses** - handwritten addresses, 8 pp.

Box I7377 — 1960-1970, **Folder - Cahokia American Bottoms News Items** - newspaper articles 1960's and 70's (copied for library) all related to Cahokia and C. Bareis, copy of handwritten article for The Lebanon Advertiser 1962, 1976 typed copy of press release, 1”

Box I7377 — 1959-1961, **Folder - American Bottoms Site Survey** - 1961 typed correspondence Tunnell to Fowler, sketch of T2NR9W, 1960 typed correspondence Bareis to Holder, handwritten post card to Bareis from Holder, 1960 typed correspondence Bareis to Holder, 1960 typed correspondence Holder to Bareis, sketch map of Cahokia Sec 34 T3NR9W, 1960 typed correspondence Bareis to Holder, 1959 typed correspondence Bareis to Holder, 8 pp.

Box I7377 — 1963-1966, **Folder - American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature 344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7377 — 1962-1970, **Folder - American Bottoms Ceramic Analysis** - ditto copy of document on ceramic codes for Mississippian at Cahokia, ditto copy of ceramic computer information, typed ceramic computer program, handwritten information on ceramic computer program, information sheets from university computer service units, handwritten notes, ditto of typed document Dimensions and Modes used in the Analysis of the Yucatecan Mayan Sherds, ditto copy Anthropology 401 Lecture 12 October 1962 Culture and the Analysis of Artifactual Material, paper AAA 1961 Rubber Yardsticks, Space-Time and Ceramic Typology, A Statistical Method for the Analysis of Archaeological Data Chmurny 1962, sample of record card developed by Trawick Wark 1967, IBM Ceramic code University of Arkansas, Outline for Boulder Paper by Lawrence O. Anderson, Illinois State Museum Ceramic Analysis card, copy Program for Ceramic Analysis card with handwritten note from Wittry, handwritten notes, copy of The Succession Major Ceramic Types at the Cahokia Site by Vogel, ISM ceramic analysis cards, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to O'Brien 1970 handwritten note Pat to Chuck, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Griffin, 1964 typed correspondence Griffin to Bareis to Fowler, copy of typed correspondence Schoenwetter to Vogel. 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Palmer, 1964 typed correspondence Palmer to Bareis, handwritten correspondence Porter to Charlie, 1963 handwritten correspondence Bob to Chuck, 1963 typed correspondence Vogel to Bareis, sketches of

rim profiles and handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Bergmann to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Bergmann, ¾”

Box I7377 — 1971-1972, **Folder- American Bottoms Chemical Analysis** - 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Lembke, Nitrate Levels and Possible sources in Shallow wells Lembke, 4 pp.

Box I7377 — 1959-1979, **Folder- American Bottoms Radiocarbon Analysis** - handwritten note, copies of handwritten notes, copies of University of Michigan Radiocarbon dates on Cahokia vol 1, 1959 Vol. 3 1963 Vol. 6 1964 Vol. 8 1966 Vol. 11 1969 Vol. 12 1970, Divers site Vol. 15 1973, Kane site Vol 10 1968, Mitchell Vol. 5 1963, U. of Wis. Radiocarbon dates Vol 10 1968 Mitchell, ISGS Vol 16 1974 Collins site, U of M Aztalan Vol 6 1964, U of Wis. Vol 8 1966, U of M Angel Vol 6 1964, U of M Yankeetown Vol 12 1970, U of M Vol 2 1960 Kincaid, Radiocarbon assays Cahokia mapping project Melvin Fowler, radiocarbon date comment form Merrell tract 16, ISGS form Merrell Tract, c-14 figure 1 illustration graphs, copy Powell Tract series, C-14 dates fourth terrace Monks Mound, Radiocarbon dates for Late Woodland Complexes in the Cahokia Region, checklist of Cahokia Area radiocarbon dates, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, 1979 typed correspondence Baerreis to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Chmurny, 1979 typed correspondence Chmurny to Bareis, Cahokia Mound 51, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Munson, handwritten postcard Pat to Chuck, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, handwritten correspondence Baerreis to Bareis, copy Cahokia Mound 51, 1969 typed correspondence Chmurny to Bareis, comment on radio carbon dates WIS-30 WIS-351 WIS-352 WIS-355 WIS-356 WIS-360 Bareis and Chmurny, 1969 Cahokia deer bone dates, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, typed correspondence Bob to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Charlie to Porter, 1967 typed correspondence Porter to Jungle, 1967 typed correspondence Bob to Chuck 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1967 typed correspondence Hall to Chuck, copy of invoice from Isotopes INC, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1966 typed correspondence Tucek to Hall, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Griffin, handwritten notes, 1866 typed correspondence Griffin to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence to Griffin. IAS radio carbon samples list, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, Summary of Texas Bionuclear Radiocarbon assay, 1964 typed correspondence Massey to Fowler, 1964 typed correspondence Massey to Fowler, 1964 typed correspondence Massey to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Massey, 1963 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to IAS research committee, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Massey, 1963 typed correspondence Massey to Fowler, 1963 Fowler to Chandler, 1963 typed correspondence Porter to Chandler, 1963 typed correspondence Griffin to Fowler and Porter, ISM Radiocarbon dates, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1962 typed correspondence McPherron to Bareis, fax copy Cahokia Mounds Series, 1963 typed correspondence Porter to IAS NSF grant principal investigators, 1962 typed correspondence Jimmy to Chuck, c-14 dates Mitchell, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to IAS research committee, 1963 typed correspondence Massey to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1962 typed correspondence McPherron to

Bareis, MS202 feature 197 c-14, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to Parsons, 1962 typed correspondence Parsons to Bareis, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to Parsons, 1962 typed correspondence Parsons to Bareis, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to Parsons, 1962 typed correspondence Parsons to Bareis, 1961 typed correspondence Bareis to Parsons, U of I charcoal samples IAS 11-16 Cahokia, 1961 typed correspondence Parson s to Bareis, U of M correspondence samples C-14, 1961 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Bareis to Parsons, typed correspondence Fowler to Parsons, □”

Box I7377 — 1961-1964, **Folder -American Bottoms Clay Mineral Analysis** - IAS Clay Minerals Project typed analysis sheets, fax copies of typed analysis sheets, typed Clay Analysis by X-ray diffraction sheets, handwritten lists, estimate list of fired temperatures, test firing of sample cs-38, draft X-ray analysis, handwritten notes, 18=964 typed correspondence Porter to Glass, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Glass, 1964 typed correspondence porter to Big Arctic Charlie, handwritten correspondence Jim to Charlie, handwritten correspondence Carss to Chuck, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Carss to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence to Bareis, abstract X-ray diffraction, 1962 typed correspondence to Jim 1962 handwritten correspondence Jim to Chuck, typed draft Progress report on the clay mineral analyses of pottery and soils recovered from the Cahokia Site, 1962 typed correspondence Jim to Chuck, 1962 typed correspondence Chuck to Porter, list of sherds sent to Porter, 1962 typed correspondence Porter to Chuck, 1961 typed correspondence Porter to Chuck, 1961 typed correspondence Bareis to White, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1961 typed correspondence Chuck to Wittry, 1961 typed correspondence Chuck to Porter, 1961 typed correspondence Chuck to Wittry, 1961 typed correspondence Chuck to Porter, 1961 typed correspondence Chuck to Wittry, typed correspondence Jim to Chuck, Cahokia 15B sherd and soil samples assembled for preliminary thin section an clays analysis, 1961 typed correspondence to Chuck, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1962-1972, **Folder -American Bottoms Pollen Analysis** - ditto copies analysis sheets, 1972 typed correspondence Salzer to Munson, 1972 typed correspondence Munson to Schoenwetter, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to Schoenwetter, 19 pp.

Box I7377 — 1960-1974, **Folder - American Bottoms Bibliography** - handwritten notes, 1974 typed correspondence Harn to Colleague, Bareis selected bibliography anthropology 354 and 355, typed American Bottoms Bibliography Prior to 1960, handwritten bibliography Big Mound St. Louis, typed Selected Bibliography of References to Flint Working and Artifacts two copies, handwritten Textiles bibliography, Bibliography Aerial photography, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1987, **Folder - American Bottoms General** - 1987 typed correspondence Bareis to Sparks, handwritten correspondence Sparks to Bareis, 1987 typed correspondence Sparks to Moulton, copy of Grassy Lake Mound Group and Village site, copy of American Bottoms map, and documents from Madison county Historical Society, 11 pp.

Box I7377 — 1964-1994, **Folder - American Bottoms Reprints by C.Bareis** - Accelerator Mass Spectrometry (AMS) Dates Confirm Early ZEA MAYS in the Mississippi River Valley by Riley Walz Bareis Fortier and Parker American Antiquity

59(30) 1994 15 copies, typed distribution list for DARR #1, typed list for Cahokia Vessel Paper 1965, typed list 1964 Meander Loops and the Cahokia site, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1961-1988, **Folder- American Bottoms Published papers by C. Bareis** - 1986 typed correspondence Bareis to Jelks, Greenwood press invitation and request, 1986 typed correspondence Jelks to Fortier, 1986 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, typed synopsis of Cahokia Site Monks Mound Mitchell Site Lunsford Pulcher Site Range Site Mund Site Go-Kart North Site Patrick Phase Lohmann Phase Stirling Phase Moorehead Phase Sand Prairie Phase by Andrew Fortier and C. Bareis, typed documents on Grove Focus by Purrington Nebraska Phase by Blakeslee Simonsen site by Agogino and Anderson Devils Mouth site by Mallouf Arenosa Shelter by Mallouf Russell Cave by Walthall Fort Walton site by Milanich Lewis Creek Mound Egloff Hiwassee Island site Chapman Central plains tradition by Krause Fort Walton culture by Milanich Cody Complex by Agenbroad Keyser Cordmarked ware by Egloff Radford Pottery Series by Egloff Quad Point by Futato Gary Point by Prewitt Borden Charles E. by Carlson, Greenwood Historical Dictionary of North American Archaeology Jelks editor order form, copy of The Linkeman Site (Ms-108) Madison County Illinois by Bareis and Munson, 1969 typed correspondence James to Chuck, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Brown, draft of University of Illinois Department of Anthropology Research Reports Number 1 by Bareis, University of Illinois Projects by C. Bareis, Megascopic and Petrographic Analysis of a Foreign Pottery Vessel from the Cahokia Site Bareis and Porter, postcard Campbell to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Campbell. Postcard Campbell to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Campbell, 1964 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Campbell, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Campbell, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, draft University of Illinois Projects edited by Bareis, Meander Loops and the Cahokia Site by Bareis, postcards Campbell to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Campbell, 1963 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Campbell, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Campbell, 1963 typed correspondence Newman to Jensen, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Weinrod, 1963 typed correspondence Weinrod to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Editors, copy Annual Report NSF Grant July 1 1961-June 30 1962; □”

Box I7377 — 1962 1966, **Folder -American Bottoms Lectures by C. Bareis** - 1966 handwritten index cards Cahokia Lecture Biology 203 Seminar, 11/27/62 Cahokia Talk typed document, 4 - 5x8” note cards, 4 pp.

Box I7377 — 1975, **Cahokia Archaeology: Field Report ISM Research Series** - Number 3 May 1975, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1971, **stapled paper - Rim Sherds of the Cahokia Ramkos Pit** - Madison and St. Clair Counties Illinois by C. Bareis illustrations by Margaret Kois, 4 copies, □”

Box I7377 — 1965-1973, **Folder -American Bottoms Papers in Progress**, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, 1973 typed correspondence Story to Bareis, black and white photo copy of graph, copy Caddo Conference Call for papers, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, memo Bareis to McMillan, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, copy Report of 1972 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations

at the Cahokia Site, typed original draft of above, 1973 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, copy Report of 1971 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations in Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed original of above, typed draft Preliminary Report of Salvage Excavations of the South Mound at the Cahokia Site Madison County Illinois, draft MD 51 paper, draft Unites Stores Paper handwritten, copy articles For Science, Cahokia Site Prehistory Joe Frick and Tom Frack, typed draft St. Louis Mound Group, handwritten notes, fax copies of notes, 1966 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Chuck to Porter, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 Anthropology and Archeology received and promised list, typed draft with handwritten notes Ecology Meander Settlement Paper, 1/2"

Box I7377 — 1985, **bound copy - Illinois Archaeology: Bulletin Number 1, Revised,** □"

Box I7378 — 1960-1971, **folder-American Bottoms, Published Papers by Other Individuals**, - The River L'Abbe Mission A French Colonial Church for the Cahokia Illinois on Monks Mound by Walthall and Benchley, Limited Archeological Investigations at Monks Mound (11-MS-38): Some Perspectives on its Long-Term Stability Structure and Age by McGimsey and Wiant, Late Bluff Chert Utilization on the Merrell Tract Cahokia by John Kelly, Microwear, Microdrills and Mississippian Craft Specialization by Yerkes, New Phases at Cahokia, handwritten notes Cahokia Ceramic Conference 1971, Those Late Corn Dates: Isotopic Fractionation as a Source of Error in Carbon-14 dates by Hall, Material from C. Bareis 1964, Plant Materials received April 22 1964 by Cutler, Illinois State Museum Projects by Hall, 1964 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, Cahokia Site U of I 1960-1961 IAS, A Late Post Glacial Pollen Chronology from the Central Mississippi Valley by Schoenwetter, Further Notes: Culture History and Environmental Record Schoenwetter, 1962 typed correspondence Schoenwetter to Bareis, copies of graphs for figures, 1"

Box I7378 — 1985-1994, **Folder - American Bottom, Southern Illinois University Edwardsville** - 1994 typed correspondence John to Chuck, 1994 typed correspondence Bareis to Kelly, 1994 handwritten correspondence John to Chuck, The Pulcher Site: An Historical and Archeological Overview Kelly revised draft, Landscape Modification and the Emergence of the Cahokia Site by Dalan Ph. D. dissertation prospectus, 1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Lopinot, 1992 handwritten correspondence Lopinot to Chuck, 1990 typed correspondence Bareis to Lopinot, handwritten notes, Woods and Wells 1991 Up Cahokia Creek Without a Paddle? SAA paper 1991, 3 sleeves of slides, 1991 typed correspondence Bareis to Holley, 1991 typed correspondence Holley to Bareis, 1991 draft Investigations in the Cahokia Site Grand Plaza, 1990 typed correspondence Bareis to Lopinot, A New Crop of Data on the Cahokia Polity Lopinot, 1990 Phase I Cultural Resource Investigation of the Proposed Expansion of Scott Air Force Base St. Clair County Holley Gums and Brown, Archeological Investigation on the Western Periphery of the Cahokia Site Brown Gums, Brief introduction to the seriation approach, Lohmann Ceramic Complex ICT-II, Provisional Ceramic Sequence for the ICT-II, 1985 Archeological Testing at the Cahokia Mounds Interpretive Center Tract Location II St.

Clair County Illinois Woods draft, Monks mound figures SIUE 1986, 2”

Box I7378 — 1965 1972 1978, **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals** - postcard Steve to Chuck, 1991 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, 1991 typed correspondence Williams to Chuck, draft 1991 Cahokia: Big Can Be Beautiful, draft Cahokia and its Role as A gateway Center in the Interregional Exchange Kelly 1983, American Bottom Archaeology 1960-1980 paper at SEAC Porter, The Emergence of Cahokia Kelly SEAC paper 1980, Preliminary Notes on the Nature and Distribution of Mississippian Mortuary Sites in the American Bottom Milner SEAC paper, Kelly dissertation Chapter III, 1978 University of Illinois Urbana Animal Resource Exploitation by Early Cahokia Populations on the Merrell Tract Lucretia Kelly, 1978 Results of the Archaeological Phosphate Survey of Sites in the FAI 270 Right of Way in the American Bottom Southwestern Illinois McElrath and Williams, Excavations at the Merrell Tract of the Cahokia Site: Summary Field Report 1972 Salzer, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51-Sub Chmurny, Monks mound data, Cahokia Site Mound Numbers Fowler, Pottery Representing Some Ceramic Periods at Cahokia Hall SAA paper, Comments on the Spatial Distribution of Late Woodland and Mississippi Ceramics in the General Cahokia Sphere Harn, Late Woodland Occupations, More about Corn Cahokia and Carbon 14 Hall, two copies Cahokia Chronology Hall Central State Paper 1966, 1966 typed correspondence Schoenwetter to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Schoenwetter, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Schoenwetter, 1965 typed correspondence Schoenwetter to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1964 typed correspondence Schoenwetter to Wittry, 1964 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall, Pollen Studies in Southern Illinois Schoenwetter, 1965 Stratigraphy AT S-34-8 As Determined by Ceramic Analysis Evertt Hale, Analysis of Plow Zone Material in Sterile and Disturbed Areas of Two Sites Mitchell 1965, 1965 Statistical Methods in Studying Mississippian Architecture at Cahokia Thornes, Chert Analysis of S-34-8 Bennett Williams, An Ecological Reconstruction of the Cahokia Area Jensen, Middle Mississippian Social Structure Thompson, Resume of Moorehead and Post Moorehead Archaeological Explorations at the Cahokia Site Lefferts, 1961 A Critical Look At the Trappist and Old Village Ceramic Complexes, Descriptive and Comparative Analysis of the Decorated Pottery at S-34/1 1961, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia Buckles for Griffin, 3”

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Monks Md. Data+E239

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Chert Analysis of S-34-8

Box I7378 — 1961, **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Descriptive and Comparative Analysis of the Decorated Pottery

Box I7378 — 1950, **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia

Box I7378 — 1987 1988, **folder-American Bottom Cahokia Mounds Museum**

Society Research - 1987 Testing of Mound 50 at Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site 11-S-34 Gergen Iseminger, 1988 typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1988 typed correspondence Emerson to Bareis, ¼”

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information, ¾”

Box I7762 — 1961 1962, **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey NSF 1961-62** - First Annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 Fiscal Reports NSF Grant, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Green, 1963 typed correspondence Green to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, Progress report NSF Grant, NSF grant expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, grant fiscal reports, invoice, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, grant fiscal reports, handwritten notes, NSF disposal of funds, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Nowakovich, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Kelly, 1960 typed correspondence Kelly to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence Lathrap to Kelley, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, revised budget, proposal to National Science Foundation, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, report of expenditures, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Chuck to Elaine, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fax typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fiscal reports, handwritten notes, fiscal reports, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to SIUC, annual report NSF grant, ¼”

Box I7762 — 1961-1963, **folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey- NSF 1962-63** - Second Annual American Bottoms Archaeology Report, fiscal report, 1963 typed correspondence Smith to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Smith, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, Interim Report, Second Semi Annual Report, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm and carbon copy 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, report of expenditures, Interim report, handwritten notes, First accounting ISM NSF grant, handwritten notes, ISM NSF accounting, report of expenditures, 1963 typed

correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Gagnon to IAS, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, revised budget, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, budget, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, fax copy of budget, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, Proposal to NSF, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to American Bottoms Research Committee, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to Fowler, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Novakovich to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Stanley, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Waterman to Wittry, Fiscal report, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1962 typed correspondence Wittry to NSF, handwritten correspondence, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Wittry, 1962 typed correspondence McGregor to Waterman, □”

Box I7762 — 1963-1964, **folder-NSF 1963-64** - Third annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, handwritten notes, monthly requests for NSF Grant, revised budget, NSF expenditure report, fiscal reports, fund requests, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gagnon, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, salaries and wages, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Casagrande, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to NSF, 1964 typed correspondence Rosenthal to all grantees, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, expenditures, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, NSF Notice, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to investigators, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to members of research committee, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Garvey to IAS, grantees monthly cash request form, expenditure forms, additional guide for preparation of the expenditure report, National Science Foundation Case File of Illustration for grantees quarterly expenditure reports, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, accepted budget, 1963 typed correspondence Waterman to McGregor, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, proposal and copy of first annual report, blank forms, 1”

Box I7794 — n.d., **Envelope: Charles J. Bareis**. Wall profiles 11S34/7?

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-

bound manuscript "Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois," "A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park" (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. "Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site" Bareis, "The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park" draft ms (nd), ¼" **Box L0252** — 1930, 1931, 1971, **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly "Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology," typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 2-page draft ms (1971?) "The Powell Tract," typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis "Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site," typed 5-page copy of ms "From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931," typed 4-page copy of ms "St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931," typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, handwritten 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30, 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter

McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, ½”

Box L0252 — 1920s, **Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection** - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois% Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker, ½”

Box L0252 — 1920s, **Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead** - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; Arpil 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine

and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker

from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead

typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly

from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature, 1½”

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

Bareis, Charles J., and Donald Lathrap

1962 First Annual Report: American Bottoms Archaeology, July 1, 1961 – June 30, 1962, M.L. Fowler (ed.). A report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (G17922), based upon field excavations carried out under the auspices of the Bureau of Public Roads, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, the Division of Highways, Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings. Unpublished report on file, ISAS.

1963 Second Annual Report: American Bottoms Archaeology, July 1, 1962 – June 30, 1963, M.L. Fowler (ed.). A report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (G23998) and the Illinois Archaeological Survey, based upon field excavations carried out under the auspices of the Bureau of Public Roads, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, the Division of Highways, Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings. Unpublished report on file, ISAS.

1964 Meander Loops and the Cahokia Site. *American Antiquity*, 30(1).

1964 Third Annual Report: American Bottoms Archaeology, July 1, 1963 – June 30, 1964, M.L. Fowler (ed.). A report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (G188) and the Illinois Archaeological Survey, based upon field excavations carried out under the auspices of the Bureau of Public Roads, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, the Division of Highways, Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings. Unpublished report on file, ISAS.

1967 *Interim Report on Preliminary Site Examination Undertaken in Archaeological Section A of FAI 255 South of Business 40 in the Interstate Portion of Area S-34-4 of the Cahokia site, St. Clair County, Illinois*. Department of Anthropology Research Reports No. 1., Urbana, Unpublished report on file, ISAS.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

- Byers, Martin A.
2006 *Cahokia: A World Renewal Cult Heterarchy*. University of Florida Press, Gainesville.
- Carlton, John
2007 Explaining the Phenomenon of Cahokia. *American Archaeology* 11(1):12-18.
- Chappell, Sally A. Kitt
2002 *Cahokia: Mirror of the Cosmos*. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Chmurny, William
1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom.
Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois,
Urbana, IL.
- Crook, A.R.
1922 *The Origin of Cahokia Mounds*. Bulletin of the Illinois State Museum, Springfield.
- Dalan, Rita, George R. Holley, William I. Woods, Harold W. Watters Jr., and John A. Koepke
2003 *Envisioning Cahokia: A Landscape Perspective*. Northern Illinois University Press,
Dekalb.
- Emerson, Thomas E.
2002 An Introduction to Cahokia 2002: Diversity, Complexity, and History. *Midcontinental
Journal of Archaeology* 27:127-148.
- Emerson, Thomas E. (editor)
2006 Special Issue on Contributions of Transportation Archaeology to American Bottom
Prehistory. *Southeastern Archaeology* 25(2).
- Emerson, Thomas E., Andrew C. Fortier, and Dale L. McElrath
1993 Introduction. In: *Highways to the Past: Essays on Illinois Archaeology in Honor of
Charles J. Bareis*, edited by T.E. Emerson, A.C. Fortier, and D.L. McElrath, pp. 1-3.
Illinois Archaeology, volume 5 (1 and 2).
- Emerson, Thomas E., and Eve Hargrave
2000 Strangers in Paradise? Recognizing Ethnic Mortuary Diversity on the Fringes of
Cahokia. *Southeastern Archaeology* 19:1-23.
- Emerson, Thomas E., and Timothy R. Pauketat, editors
2002 Cahokia 2002: Diversity, Complexity, and History. *Midcontinental Journal of
Archaeology* 27:127-338.
- Emerson, Thomas E., John A. Walthall, Andrew C. Fortier, and Dale L. McElrath
2006 Advances in American Bottom Prehistory: Illinois Transportation Archaeology Two
Decades after I-270. *Southeastern Archaeology* 25(2):155-169.

Griffin, James B.

1941 Report on Pottery from the St. Louis Area. *The Missouri Archaeologist* 7(2):1-17.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*. Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska Notebook 1:44-57.

1984 A Historical Perspective. In: *American Bottom Archaeology*, edited by C.J. Bareis and J.W. Porter, pp. xv-xviii. University of Illinois Press, Urbana, IL.

Hedman, Kristin M.

2006 Late Cahokian Subsistence and Health: Stable Isotope and Dental Evidence. *Southeastern Archaeology* 25(2):258-274.

Farnsworth, Kenneth (editor)

2004 *Early Hopewell Mound Exploration: The First Fifty Years in the Illinois River Valley*. University of Illinois Press, Urbana, IL.

Fortier, Andrew C., Thomas E. Emerson, and Dale L. McElrath

2006 Calibrating and Reassessing American Bottom Culture History. *Southeastern Archaeology* 25(2):170-211.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1962 First Annual Report: American Bottoms Archaeology, July 1, 1961 – June 30, 1962, M.L. Fowler (ed.). A report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (G17922), based upon field excavations carried out under the auspices of the Bureau of Public Roads, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, the Division of Highways, Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings. Unpublished report on file, ISAS.

1963 Second Annual Report: American Bottoms Archaeology, July 1, 1962 – June 30, 1963, M.L. Fowler (ed.). A report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (G23998) and the Illinois Archaeological Survey, based upon field excavations carried out under the auspices of the Bureau of Public Roads, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, the Division of Highways, Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings. Unpublished report on file, ISAS.

1964 Third Annual Report: American Bottoms Archaeology, July 1, 1963 – June 30, 1964, M.L. Fowler (ed.). A report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (G188) and the Illinois Archaeological Survey, based upon field excavations carried out under the auspices of the Bureau of Public Roads, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, the Division of Highways, Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings. Unpublished report on file, ISAS.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. University of Illinois Press, Urbana, IL.

- Fowler, Melvin L., Jerome Rose, Barbara Vander Leest, and Steve Ahler
 1999 *The Mound 72 Area: Dedicated and Sacred Space in Early Cahokia*. Reports of Investigations 54, Illinois State Museum, Springfield.
- Kelly, A.R.
 1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.
- Koldehoff, Brad. and Joseph M. Galloy
 2006 Late Woodland Frontiers in the American Bottom Region. *Southeastern Archaeology* 25(2):275-300.
- Kozuch, Laura
 2003 Use of Fire in Shell Bead Manufacture at Cahokia. *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 44(1):81-90.
 2010 The Cahokia Fenestrated Shell Gorget. *Illinois Archaeology*, vol. 22, in press.
- Milner, George R.
 1990 The Late Prehistoric Cahokia Cultural System of the Mississippi River Valley: Foundations, Florescence, and Fragmentation. *Journal of World Prehistory* 4(1):1-43.
 1998 *The Cahokia Chiefdom*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC.
 2004 *The Moundbuilders: Ancient Peoples of Eastern North America*. Thames & Hudson, London.
- Moorehead, Warren K.
 1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.
 1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.
 1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.
 2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly, University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.
- Pauketat, Timothy R.
 1994 The Dynamics of Pre-State Political Centralization in the North American Midcontinent. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
 1994 *The Ascent of Chiefs: Cahokia and Mississippian Politics in Native North America*. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.
 1998 Refiguring the Archaeology of Greater Cahokia. *Journal of Archaeological Research* 6:45-89.

2004 *Ancient Cahokia and the Mississippians*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Simon, Mary L., and Kathryn E. Parker

2006 Prehistoric Plant Use in the American Bottom: New Thoughts and Interpretations. *Southeastern Archaeology* 25(2):212-257.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

Wagner, Robert William

1957 An Analysis of the Material Culture of the James Ramey Mound. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Witty, Charles O.

1993 The Fingerhut (11S34/7) Cemetery Three Decades Later. *Illinois Archaeology* 5(1 & 2):425-433.

Wittry, Warren L.

1969 American Woodhenge. In *Explorations Into Cahokia Archaeology*, edited by Melvin L. Fowler. Illinois Archaeological Survey, Bulletin 7, Urbana, IL.

Young, Biloine Whiting, and Melvin L. Fowler

2000 *Cahokia: The Great Native American Metropolis*. University of Illinois Press, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2, Coll. ID. 13 Site Name: Cahokia, unknown, including Villages by Moorehead

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: unknown

Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead. These collections were generated by Moorehead and are from Cahokia, but we are not sure of the exact location. This category includes all materials labeled "Village" by Moorehead, and may include collections that are from St. Clair or Madison County.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital "A" and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3" x 5" index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead's publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead's Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick's 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound 0.5"- typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/1930 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled "Reports" -3-page typed copy "The Proposed Tunnel Through Monks Mound" by JLB Taylor (nd), 4-page reprint "A Study of Prehistoric Cultures in the United States and Canada" by Moorehead (nd)

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead. 1.5" - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4

pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from

Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow;

December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten

signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/10, Coll. ID. 1

Site Name: Christensen and Mound 3

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N500 E830, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1982

Excavator: Charles Bareis. In June 1982, the Illinois Department of Transportation asked the Resource Investigation Program to mitigate any archaeological resources that might be impacted by a planned expansion of Interstate 55/70 (Simon et al. 1982). The planned construction was determined to have no effect on what was termed the “Christensen Tract” or “Christensen site.” Construction was monitored, however, since it occurred in the boundaries of Cahokia Mounds Historic Site.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none
 - c) Slides: none
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 034 (plan maps)
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I7321 — 1982, Folder-FAI 270 UIUC Administration 1980: project notes typed Interstate Route 255 I-255 Interchange with existing I-55/70 Auxiliary East Bound and West Bound Lanes Black Lane area, 12 pp.

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Simon, Mary, Douglas K. Jackson, and Merrily Shaw

1982 “Interstate Route 25, I-255 Interchange with existing I-55/70 Auxiliary East Bound and West Bound Lanes, Black Lane Area.” Resource Investigation Program report submitted to IDOT, on file at ISAS.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/1, Coll. ID. 4

Site Name: Collinsville Airport 1961

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S600 E600, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1961

Excavator: Charles Bareis. University of Illinois Field School, one-half mile southeast of Monks Mound. University of Illinois field school, in conjunction with survey in preparation for airport construction. A part of this small collection is assumed to be from the surface. We also assume some of it was gene A surface contour map of Mound 63 was created (IMB076).

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Prints:** **Box I6473**, 1961, **Folder: S-34-1 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #4771-4898, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=128; **Box I7273**, 1961 1963 1964, **Folder: Cahokia Site IAS MS-2 FAI 255 ISM 4-4x5: BW photos, 10-5x7" BW photos, □"**
 - b) **Negatives:** none
 - c) **Slides:** One color slide, in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Four in Drawer 002; six in IMB040; two in IMB076.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I7377 — n.d., **Folder: Cahokia S-34-1 General** - 1 envelope B&W print, 2 pp

Box I7378 — 1961, **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Descriptive and Comparative Analysis of the Decorated Pottery.

Box I7762 — **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey NSF 1961-62** - First Annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 Fiscal Reports NSF Grant, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Green, 1963 typed correspondence Green to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, Progress report NSF Grant, NSF grant expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, grant fiscal reports, invoice, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, grant fiscal reports, handwritten notes, NSF disposal of funds, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Nowakovich, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Kelly, 1960 typed correspondence Kelly to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence Lathrap to Kelley, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, revised budget, proposal to National Science Foundation, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, report of expenditures, 1962 typed

correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Chuck to Elaine, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fax typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fiscal reports, handwritten notes, fiscal reports, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to SIUC, annual report NSF grant, ¼” **Box L1655**, 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1962 University of Illinois Projects. In: First Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-9. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1963 University of Illinois Projects. In: Second Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-23. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1964 University of Illinois Projects. In: Third Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 4-8. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/1, Coll. ID 5 Site Name: Collinsville Airport 1962
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S1200 W1000, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1962

Excavator: Charles Bareis excavated this area ½ mile southeast of Monks Mound in St. Clair County as part of a mitigation project for the Collinsville Airport, which was never built.

Associated Documents:

1. Images
 - a) Black & white prints: **Box I6473** — 1966 **Folder: S-34-4 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7535-7448, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=214
 - b) Negatives: none
 - c) Color slides: 98 cataloged in LOA database

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: **Drawer 006** — n.d., Two FAI-255 ROW maps.
Drawer 027 — 1965, one Right Of Way map.
Drawer 027 — 1966, 17 maps
Drawer 072 — 1966, 11 maps, many called “Section A from Harding ditch to FAI 255.”
Drawer 081 — 1966, 4 maps
IMB038 — n.d., 7 maps, entire site & feature maps
IMB040 — 1966, 41 maps entire site & feature maps
IMB061 — 1966, 4 maps labeled “DARR Fig # 1-4 FAI 255”
IMB061 — n.d., 2 maps, “Section A”

3. Field & Analysis Notes: **Box I5643** — 1966 **Specimen Bag Inventory Sheets Second Set**, 1”, pages 18-234, 1”.
Box I6466 — n.d. **Folder:S-34-4 Excavation Records Notebook 3** - Lab specimen analysis, 1/8”
Box I6486 — 1966 **Binder: S-34-4 Excavation records Notebook 1**, pages 1-427, 2”
Box I6486 — 1966 **Binder: S-34-4 Excavation records Notebook 2**, pages 1-279, 1-1/2”
Box I6497 — 1979 **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects: Correspondence RE: “Animal Resource Exploitation by Early Cahokia Populations on the Merrell Tract”** by Lucretia Kelly, 2 pages.
Box I6497 — 1977 **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects: “Proposal: Development of an Explanatory Model for Animal Resource Exploitation by Early Cahokia Populations”** by James W. Porter, 9 pages.
Box I7264 — 1964-1967 **Folder:Cahokia Site IAS S-34-4 FAI 255 UI: “Interim Report on Preliminary Site Examination Undertaken in Archaeological Section A of FAI 255 South of Business 40 in the Interstate Portion of Area S-34-4 of the Cahokia Site, St. Clair County, Illinois”** by C. Bareis, correspondence, and ROW map, 1/4”
Box I7326 — 1962 1964 1966 1967 **folder-S34-4 FAI 255: Correspondence, report**

copy, folded oversized map, ½”

Box I7376 — Folder:Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter.

Box I7377 — 1966-1982 Folder:Cahokia S-34-4 General: 1982 typed letter Bareis to Bowman, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Yerkes, 1982 typed letter Yerkes to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Benchley, blank forms, 1977 typed S-34-4 data transferred to Universe to Wisconsin Milwaukee, Proposal from University of Wisconsin for processing and analysis for surface collection, handwritten notes on processing procedures, handwritten analysis notes, copies of maps, aerial photo, ditto of typed paper on S-34-4, dittos S-34-4 Notes and Procedures, original ditto master carbon of S-34-4 Notes and Procedures, carbon copy of Soil letter report, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Hotchkin, 1968 typed letter Hotchkin to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Hotchkin 1968 typed letter Hotchkin to Bareis, 1967 typed letter Bareis to Armstrong, 1966 typed letter Armstrong to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Yarbrough, typed letter Yarbrough to Sir, 1966 typed letter Bareis to First National Bank, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Sweitzer, 1966 typed letter Bareis to McBride, 1966 handwritten note McBride to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Hesse to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Peterson to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Seep to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Comrades to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Rowe to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Broeck to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Kaufman to Dear Sir, 1966 handwritten letter Waibel to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Penhale to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Margolin to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Dodson to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Dillow to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Seep to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Rowe to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Langenberg to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Baum to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Buss to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Nolen to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Handley to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Hazelton to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Becker to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Wilke to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Meyers to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Comrades to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Enger to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Wright to Bareis,

1966 handwritten letter Zacher to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Savage to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Lynch to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Reis to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Nelson to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Barnes to Bareis, postcard Kimball to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Dickerson to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Dickerson, 1966 typed letter Dickerson to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Dickerson, 1966 typed letter Dickerson 1966 typed letter Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed letter Greg to Chuck, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Ravines, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Rudolph, 1966 typed letter Casagrande to Rudolph, 1966 typed letter Rudolph to Casagrande, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Lageson, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Lageson, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Lageson, 1966 typed letter Lageson to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Lageson to Lathrap, 1966 typed letter Grubisich to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1966 typed letter Grubisich to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Hall.

Box I7377 — n.d. **Envelope:S-34-4 Data** - feature forms Feature 5, 8, 10 and 11 ceramic and lithic catalog, □”

Box I7377 — 1965 **Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Right of Way Maps** - 8 pp.

Box I7377 — 1964 **Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 1** - 4 maps, □”

Box I7377 — n.d. **Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 2** - 5 maps, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1965 **Envelope- S-34-4 FAI 255 Negatives and prints of ROW and grid maps** 4 standard size negatives, 7 non-standard B/W prints, all Areal (Grids), □”

Box I7377 — n.d. **Envelope S-34-4 FAI 255 Copies of ROW and Grid maps** - 19 pp.

Box I7377 — 1963 **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature 344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7377 — 1967 **Bound copy - University of Illinois Department of Anthropology Research Projects Number 1** - 23 pages, 4 maps, ¼”

L0252 — ~1985 **Folder labeled Cahokia Dunham Tract** - computer print-out of “Dunham Tract Materials Packing List” with bag & box lists. 15 pp.

L1655 — 1959, 1961, 1964 **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1962 University of Illinois Projects. In: First Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-9. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1963 University of Illinois Projects. In: Second Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-23. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1964 University of Illinois Projects. In: Third Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 4-8. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID 5 Site Name: Dunham Field 1961
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S400 W800, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1961

Excavator: Charles Bareis collected what appears to be a small surface collection from this area south of U.S. 40 in St. Clair County. See also descriptions of Tract 15A and 15B. Interstates 255 and 55/70 were planned to be built in these areas, named by the Illinois Department of Transportation. The Interstate was re-routed. Since publications were funded by ITARP in the 1990s and 2000s (see Pauketat 1998), copies of some documents are housed at ISAS.

Associated Documents:

1. Images
 - a) Black & white prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: **Drawer 006** Two FAI-255 ROW maps.

3. Field & Analysis Notes: **Box I7264** — **Folder:Cahokia Site IAS S-34-4 FAI 255 UI:** 1964 “Interim Report on Preliminary Site Examination Undertaken in Archaeological Section A of FAI 255 South of Business 40 in the Interstate Portion of Area S-34-4 of the Cahokia Site, St. Clair County, Illinois” by Bareis, correspondence, and ROW map, 1”.
Box I7326 — 1962 **Folder-S34-4 FAI 255:** Correspondence, report copy, folded oversized map, 1/2”
Box I6466 — n.d. **Folder:S-34-4 Excavation Records Notebook 3** - Lab specimen analysis, 1/8”
Box I7376 — **Folder:Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed

correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter.

Box I7377 — 1965 **Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Right of Way Maps** - 8 pp.

Box I7377 — 1964 **Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 1** - 4 maps, □”

Box I7377 — n.d. **Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 2** - 5 maps, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1965 **Envelope- S-34-4 FAI 255 Negatives and prints of ROW and grid maps** 4 standard size negatives, 7 non-standard B/W prints, all Areal (Grids), □”

Box I7377 — n.d. **Envelope S-34-4 FAI 255 Copies of ROW and Grid maps** - 19 pp.

Box I7377 — 1963 **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature 344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society , 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7377 — 1967 **Bound copy - University of Illinois Department of**

Anthropology Research Projects Number 1 - 23 pages, 4 maps, ¼”

L0252 — ~1985 **Folder labeled Cahokia Dunham Tract** - computer print-out of “Dunham Tract Materials Packing List” with bag & box lists. 15 pp.

L1655 — 1959, 1961, 1964 **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.

Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R.

1998 *The Archaeology of Downtown Cahokia: The Tract 15A and Dunham Tract Excavations*. Studies in Archaeology No. 1. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID 2 Site Name: Dunham Field 1964
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S400 W800, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1964

Excavator: Charles Bareis accepted a donation consisting of a small surface collection from this area south of U.S. 40 in St. Clair County. See also descriptions of Tract 15A and 15B. Interstates 255 and 55/70 were planned be built in these areas, named by the Illinois Department of Transportation. The Interstate was re-routed. No documentation exists for this very small collection.

Associated Documents:

1. Images
 - a) Black & white prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none
3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R.

1998 *The Archaeology of Downtown Cahokia: The Tract 15A and Dunham Tract Excavations*. Studies in Archaeology No. 1. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID 6 Site Name: Dunham Tract 1966
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S400 W800, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1966

Excavator: Charles Bareis excavated this area south of U.S. 40 in St. Clair County. See also descriptions of Tract 15A and 15B. Interstates 255 and 55/70 were planned be built in these areas, named by the Illinois Department of Transportation. The Interstates were re-routed. Publications were funded by ITARP in the 1990s and 2000s (see Pauketat 1998). Tim Pauketat is working on a book on Tract 15B (11MS2/3), with an intended publication date of 2011.

Associated Documents:

1. Images
 - a) Black & white prints: **Box I6473** — 1966 **Folder: S-34-4 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7535-7448, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=214
 - b) Negatives: 108 in ISB139
 - c) Color slides: 98 cataloged in LOA database

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: **Drawer 006** — n.d., Two FAI-255 ROW maps.
Drawer 027 — 1965, one Right Of Way map.
Drawer 027 — 1966, 17 maps
Drawer 072 — 1966, 11 maps, many called “Section A from Harding ditch to FAI 255.”
Drawer 081 — 1966, 4 maps
IMB038 — n.d., 7 maps, entire site & feature maps
IMB040 — 1966, 41 maps entire site & feature maps
IMB061 — 1966, 4 maps labeled “DARR Fig # 1-4 FAI 255”
IMB061 — n.d., 2 maps, “Section A”

3. Field & Analysis Notes: **Box I5643** — 1966 **Specimen Bag Inventory Sheets Second Set, 1”**, pages 18-234, 1”.
Box I6466 — n.d. **Folder:S-34-4 Excavation Records Notebook 3** - Lab specimen analysis, 1/8”
Box I6486 — 1966 **Binder: S-34-4 Excavation records** Notebook 1, pages 1-427, 2”
Box I6486 — 1966 **Binder: S-34-4 Excavation records** Notebook 2, pages 1-279, 1-1/2”
Box I6497 — 1979 **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects: Correspondence** RE: “Animal Resource Exploitation by Early Cahokia Populations on the Merrell Tract” by Lucretia Kelly, 2 pages.
Box I6497 — 1977 **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects: “Proposal: Development of an Explanatory Model for Animal Resource Exploitation by Early Cahokia Populations”** by James W. Porter, 9 pages.
Box I7264 — 1964-1967 **Folder:Cahokia Site IAS S-34-4 FAI 255 UI: “Interim Report on Preliminary Site Examination Undertaken in Archaeological Section A of FAI**

255 South of Business 40 in the Interstate Portion of Area S-34-4 of the Cahokia Site, St. Clair County, Illinois” by C. Bareis, correspondence, and ROW map, ¼”

Box I7326 — 1962 1964 1966 1967 **folder-S34-4 FAI 255**: Correspondence, report copy, folded oversized map, ½”

Box I7376 — **Folder:Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records**-1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter.

Box I7377 — 1966-1982 **Folder:Cahokia S-34-4 General**: 1982 typed letter Bareis to Bowman, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Yerkes, 1982 typed letter Yerkes to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Benchley, blank forms, 1977 typed S-34-4 data transferred to Universe to Wisconsin Milwaukee, Proposal from University of Wisconsin for processing and analysis for surface collection, handwritten notes on processing procedures, handwritten analysis notes, copies of maps, aerial photo, ditto of typed paper on S-34-4, dittos S-34-4 Notes and Procedures, original ditto master carbon of S-34-4 Notes and Procedures, carbon copy of Soil letter report, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Hotchkin, 1968 typed letter Hotchkin to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Hotchkin 1968 typed letter Hotchkin to Bareis, 1967 typed letter Bareis to Armstrong, 1966 typed letter Armstrong to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Yarbrough, typed letter Yarbrough to Sir, 1966 typed letter Bareis to First National Bank, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Sweitzer, 1966 typed letter Bareis to McBride, 1966 handwritten note McBride to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Hesse to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Peterson to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Seep to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Comrades to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Rowe to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Broeck to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Kaufman to Dear Sir, 1966 handwritten letter Waibel to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Penhale to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Margolin to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Dodson to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Dillow to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Seep to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Rowe to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Langenberg to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Baum to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Buss to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Nolen to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Handley to Bareis, 1966

typed letter Hazelton to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Becker to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Wilke to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Meyers to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Comrades to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Enger to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Wright to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Zacher to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Savage to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Lynch to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Reis to Bareis, 1966 handwritten letter Nelson to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Barnes to Bareis, postcard Kimball to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Dickerson to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Dickerson, 1966 typed letter Dickerson to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Dickerson, 1966 typed letter Dickerson 1966 typed letter Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed letter Greg to Chuck, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Ravines, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Rudolph, 1966 typed letter Casagrande to Rudolph, 1966 typed letter Rudolph to Casagrande, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Lageson, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Lageson, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Lageson, 1966 typed letter Lageson to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Lageson to Lathrap, 1966 typed letter Grubisich to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1966 typed letter Grubisich to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Hall.

Box I7377 — n.d. **Envelope:S-34-4 Data** - feature forms Feature 5, 8, 10 and 11 ceramic and lithic catalog, □”

Box I7377 — 1965 **Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Right of Way Maps** - 8 pp.

Box I7377 — 1964 **Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 1** - 4 maps, □”

Box I7377 — n.d. **Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 2** - 5 maps, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1965 **Envelope- S-34-4 FAI 255 Negatives and prints of ROW and grid maps** 4 standard size negatives, 7 non-standard B/W prints, all Areal (Grids), □”

Box I7377 — n.d. **Envelope S-34-4 FAI 255 Copies of ROW and Grid maps** - 19 pp.

Box I7377 — 1963 **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature 344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7377 — 1967 **Bound copy - University of Illinois Department of Anthropology Research Projects Number 1** - 23 pages, 4 maps, ¼”

L0252 — ~1985 **Folder labeled Cahokia Dunham Tract** - computer print-out of “Dunham Tract Materials Packing List” with bag & box lists. 15 pp.

L1655 — 1959, 1961, 1964 **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R.

1998 *The Archaeology of Downtown Cahokia: The Tract 15A and Dunham Tract Excavations*. Studies in Archaeology No. 1. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2, Coll. ID. 1 Site Name: Edwards Mounds #24 & 25
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N285 E900, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1922-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead did not usually note which mound the materials originated from, and conflated the two mounds. He called them “Edwards Mounds” and materials from both mounds were sometimes placed in the same bags. Since Moorehead excavated both of these mounds and they straddle 11MS2/5 and 11MS2/8, we have chosen to categorize them simply as 11MS2. Fowler (1997:78) states that Moorehead was confused regarding these mound numbers.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound 0.5” - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/1930 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled “Reports” -3-page typed copy “ The Proposed Tunnel Through Monks Mound” by JLB Taylor (nd), 4-page reprint “A Study of Prehistoric Cultures in the United States and Canada” by Moorehead (nd)

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4

pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from

Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow;

December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten

signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/7, Coll. ID. 3

Site Name: Fingerhut Tract 1962

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S200 W2200, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1962

Excavator: Charles Bareis. These materials are from the Fingerhut property, one and one-half miles southwest of Monks Mound. Some documents are undated, therefore it is difficult to discern whether they date to the 1960s work or the later 1990s work: these are included below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Prints:** **Box I6472** — 1962, **Folder: S-34-7 B/W photos**, #5549-5648, 5689-5709, 6780-6782, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=131, Fingerhut burials, ¼”
Box I7377 — n.d., **envelope- S-34-7 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints** - 12 B&W prints, 1 negative (artifacts, people)
 - b) **Negatives:** none
 - c) **Slides:** 445 color slides in **ISB127**; one in ISB130; 76 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; three in Drawer 118; six in IMB033; three in IMB041; 80 in IMB100.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
4. **Box I6486** — 1962, **Binder: S-34-7 Excavation records**, pages 1-321, 1-¼”
Box I7376 1930-1986, **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1** General- color photos of crew at site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series, map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191 187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68 Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1 copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorehead (can’t read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter

Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Witry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis top Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed

letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Tannenbaum to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order, 2¼”

Box I7377 — 1974-1994, **Folder: Cahokia S-34-7 General** - copies of maps and figures from report, 1994 typed correspondence Bareis from Kelly, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, 1979 typed correspondence Baerreis to Bareis, 1978 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, 1974 typed correspondence Bareis to Lupton, handwritten correspondence Lupton to Bareis, 10 pp.

Box I7794 — 1962, 1974-1976, **Folder: Unlabeled.** ½” Fingerhut site, B/W prints 3-8x10, map, analysis notes on burials & features, C14 data, soil sample info., report draft, correspondence 1974-1976, ½”

Box I7794 — ~1962, **Folder: Unlabeled.** 1/8” Fingerhut site, artifact analysis, B/W prints 3-8x10, 1-5x7, □”

Box I7794 — ~1962, 1988, 1989, **Folder: Unlabeled.** ¼” Fingerhut site, grid & map info, B/W prints 4-8x10, 1-5x7, 1988-1989 correspondence, 1/3”

Box I7794 — ~1962, **Envelope: Charles J. Bareis.** Wall profiles 11S34/7?

Box L1655 — 1962, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1962 University of Illinois Projects. In: First Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-9. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1963 University of Illinois Projects. In: Second Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-23. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1964 University of Illinois Projects. In: Third Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 4-8. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J., and James Warren Porter

1965 Megascopic and Petrographic Analyses of a Foreign Pottery Vessel from the Cahokia Site. *American Antiquity* 31:95-101.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Witty, Charles O.

1993 The Fingerhut (11S34/7) Cemetery Three Decades Later. *Illinois Archaeology* 5(1 & 2):425-433.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/7, Coll. ID. 4

Site Name: Fingerhut Tract 1977

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S200 W2200, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1977

Excavator: Charles Bareis. This small collection of chert flakes was generated on March 3, 1977 by the Resource Investigation Program. This was done for IDOT as part of a survey for FAU 9145, Improvement of the Intersection of Illinois Route 111 and Maryland Avenue. Alice Berkson did the main reporting. See Berkson 1978.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none
 - c) Slides:
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Three in Drawer 118; six in IMB033; three in IMB041; 80 in IMB100.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
4. **Box I7377** — 1974-1994, **Folder: Cahokia S-34-7 General** - copies of maps and figures from report, 1994 typed correspondence Bareis from Kelly, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, 1979 typed correspondence Baerreis to Bareis, 1978 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, 1974 typed correspondence Bareis to Lupton, handwritten correspondence Lupton to Bareis, 10 pp.
Box I7794 — ~1962, 1988, 1989, **Folder: Unlabeled.** ¼" Fingerhut site, grid & map info, B/W prints 4-8x10, 1-5x7, 1988-1989 correspondence, 1/3"

Relevant Publications:

Berkson, Alice

1978 FAU 9145, Intersection of Ill. Rte. 111 with Maryland Avenue, St. Clair County. Letter report on file, Illinois State Archaeological Survey.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Witty, Charles O.

1993 The Fingerhut (11S34/7) Cemetery Three Decades Later. *Illinois Archaeology* 5(1 & 2):425-433.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/7, Coll. ID. 1

Site Name: Fingerhut Tract 1991

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S200 W2200, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1991

Excavator: Southern Illinois University. These 19 boxes of artifacts were collected for an IDOT project, "Illinois Route 111, Kingshighway." A different project in 1991 for the Tee-Up Golf Center was written up by Charles O. Witty. Witty worked for Fever River Research, which was contracted by the Tee Up Golf Center (Keller et al., 1994). Both Witty & John E. Kelly were, at times, based at Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville. ISAS holdings from 1991 are from the ditch cleanout for Illinois Rte. 111 only.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Prints: Box I7377** — n.d., **Envelope- S-34-7 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints** - 12 B&W prints, 1 negative (artifacts, people)
 - b) **Negatives:** none
 - c) **Slides:** 368 in ISB127; one in ISB130
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Three in Drawer 118; six in IMB033; 80 in IMB100.
3. Field & Analysis Notes: **Box I7377** — 1974-1994, **Folder: Cahokia S-34-7 General** - copies of maps and figures from report, 1994 typed correspondence Bareis from Kelly, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, 1979 typed correspondence Baerreis to Bareis, 1978 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, 1974 typed correspondence Bareis to Lupton, handwritten correspondence Lupton to Bareis, 10 pp.
Box I7794 — ~1962, 1988, 1989, **Folder: Unlabeled.** ¼" Fingerhut site, grid & map info, B/W prints 4-8x10, 1-5x7, 1988-1989 correspondence, 1/3"
Box I7794 — n.d., **Envelope:S-34-7 C.** Bareis 14 pp report draft by J. Kelly, 14 pages

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Keller, Kenneth J., John E. Kelly, and Charles O. Witty

1994 Cahokia's Western Periphery: Recent Investigations on the Fingerhut Tract. Paper presented at the joint Southeastern Archaeological and Midwest Archaeological Conference, November 11, 1994, Lexington, KY.

Kelly, John E.

circa 1993 "Fingerhut (11-S-34/7)." Unpublished manuscript on file, ITARP.

Kelly, John E.

1995 "From the Ditch: The Anatomy of a Moorehead Phase House Complex along Kingshighway, St. Clair County, Illinois." Unpublished electronic manuscript on file, ITARP.

Witty, Charles O.

1993 The Fingerhut (11S34/7) Cemetery Three Decades Later. *Illinois Archaeology* 5(1 & 2):425-433.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/7, Coll. ID. 2

Site Name: Fingerhut Tract 1999

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S200 W2200, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1999

Excavator: Phase II excavations, ITARP log 99135 & 00083, FAP Route 582 (IL 111) from Collinsville Rd. (US 40) to railroad overpass south of Maryland Ave. Approx. 85% of the current project area is located within the established National Register boundaries of the Cahokia Site. These materials are in Wood River awaiting final disposition, and therefore a curation inventory has yet to be created.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints:
 - b) Negatives:
 - c) Slides:
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Relevant Publications:

Koldehoff, Brad, and Charles O. Witty

2000 Nameoki Township, Illinois; State Park Place Subdivision Sanitary Sewer Project (ITARP Project Log #00083). Unpublished Archaeological Testing Short Report on file, Illinois State Archaeological Survey.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat Timothy R.

2000 A Waterline Through Cahokia's Grand Plaza. *Cahokian*, Spring 2000:10-12.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID. 1 Site Name: Harding Mound #66 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S1650 E80, after Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead. Most of the photographs are dated 1927.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. 183 uncompressed TIFF format, scanned at 600 DPI and 36-bit color, backed up onto another hard drive. Catalog is a detailed electronic database, listing catalog number, old catalog number, site name, site number, date of excavation, size of original (print or negative), notes (e.g., what was listed on the envelope), and a description of the photo.
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves
 - a) Black & white prints: 150 prints of varying sizes.
 - b) Negatives: 23 various sized
 - c) I7377 - envelope- S-34-2[sic]-M66 1927 Harding Mound photographs - 11 B/W standard size contact sheet prints of 6 negatives; includes People, Aerial: Field
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, 0.5” - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/1930 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled Harding Mound Moorehead collection, 1/8” - 3 empty photo envelopes, 4-page handwritten report of [human] skeletons, 1-page typed letter Baker to Taylor July 30, 1927 RE Harding Mound, 1-page handwritten letter Taylor to Baker May 31, 1927 RE Harding human remains, 1-page typed letter Moorehead to UI President May 21, 1927 RE Harding Mound, 1-page typed letter UI Pres to May 27, 1927 Baker RE Harding Mound artifact disposition, 1-page typed letter Baker to UI Pres May 28, 1927 RE Harding Mound artifact disposition, 1-page typed letter June 2, 1927 UI Pres to Baker RE Harding Mound artifact disposition, 1-page typed letter Baker? to Taylor May 24, 1927 RE Harding mound human remains, 1-page typed letter Baker to UI Pres May 27, 1927 RE Harding mound materials, 1-page typed letter Baker? to UI Pres June 1, 1927 RE Harding Mound human remains, 1-page typed letter Baker to Taylor June 1, 1927 RE Harding Mound human remains, 1-page typed letter Taylor to Baker May 21, 1927 RE Harding Mound

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report;

October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc;

Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed,

fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from

Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 2 Site Name: James Ramey Mound #33 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E700, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes.

1. Digital images
 - a) 20 digitized images, uncompressed TIFF format, scanned at 600 DPI and 36-bit color, backed up onto another hard drive. Only 14 images are available to the public due to human burial depiction.
 - b) Catalog is a detailed electronic database, listing catalog number, old catalog number, site name, site number, date of excavation, size of original (print or negative), notes (e.g., what was listed on the envelope), and a description of the photo.
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves. Many of these are originals that were published.
 - a) Black & white prints: 14 prints of varying sizes.
 - b) Negatives: 6 various sized
3. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled James Ramey Mound - Correspondence Cutler to Bluhm 1958, RH Wagner to Bluhm 1959, original drawings of James Ramey Mound by Moorehead, 14 pages.

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, 0.5 inches - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, handwritten 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE

Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; Arpil 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead , paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from

Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature,

typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929

correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.

Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Wagner, Robert William

1957 *An Analysis of the Material Culture of the James Ramey Mound*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/3, Coll. ID. 1 Site Name: Jesse Ramey Mound 56 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S350 E150, after Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/1930 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection 0.5”- June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929

correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5" 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn

from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3,

1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from

Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/3, Coll. ID. 1 Site Name: Merrill House & Tract by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N100 W350, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes.

1. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G

Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from

Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed;

January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc;

Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 3 Site Name: Monks Mound #38 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead. Monks Mound is the largest earthen mound in the United States. In 1925 the State of Illinois bought 143 acres including Monks Mound for a State Park.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. Eleven specific to Monks Mound dating to the 1920s.
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Black & white prints: Eleven B&W prints of varying sizes from the 1920s.
3. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/1930 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled “Reports” -3-page typed copy “ The Proposed Tunnel Through Monks Mound” by JLB Taylor (nd), 4-page reprint “A Study of Prehistoric Cultures in the United States and Canada” by Moorehead (nd)

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick III, June 22, 1928 correspondence to

Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5" - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead , paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to

Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to

Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923

correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from Baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/7, Coll. ID. 6

Site Name: Monks Mound 1961

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1961

Excavator: Charles Bareis. 11MS2/7 encompasses the huge Monks Mound, Mound 38 in Fowler's scheme, as well as Mound 39 and 41. Some documents and collections associated with Bareis work are erroneously labeled "11-MS-38" to add to the confusion of numbering systems. Little is known of Bareis' work in this area. These excavations were funded by a combination of NSF, private and Illinois Archaeological Survey funding. Provenience information includes "Rail on west side of Monks Mound." Documents listed below include all pertaining to 11MS2/7 since the work is probably contiguous.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: **Box I7377** — n.d., **Ms-2-7 M38 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 6** B&W prints
Box I6472 — 1971 1972, **Folder: MS-2-7 M38 B/W prints #10002-10459, 3x5"** prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=457, 1"
Box I6475 — 1974, **Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos, 3x5"** prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
 - b) Negatives: **ISB193** — n.d., 4 B/W negatives
 - c) Slides: **ISB041** — 1971, 82 color slides, 1972, 27 color slides; 1972 & 1972, 110 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 11 in Drawer 003; 14 in Drawer 023; one in Drawer 067; nine in Drawer 082; 81 in IMB037; 40 in IMB139.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6471 — 1964 1971, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-211), 1"**
Box I6471 — 1964 1971, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 212-439), 1"**
Box I6471 — 1972, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-250), 1½"**

Box I7376 1962-1992, **Folder: Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed

correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General**, 1994 typed correspondence Mogerman to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson

to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal, Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-38 General**: handwritten notes, copy of map, metric conversion formula sheet, copies from American Antiquity Vol. 33 No 2 1968, copy of University of Illinois Bulletin Vol. XXI No. 6 1923, copies of pages of photos from Kincaid A Prehistoric Metropolis by Fay-Cooper Cole 1951, handwritten notes 1964 1971, copy of maps, copy Monk’s Mound Transparencies, typed document

Monks Mound Potential Remedial Techniques, handwritten correspondence JWP to Chuck, Wash U. Excavation of 4th Terrace 1970, poem, typed document Monks Mound Archaeology first draft, 1994 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1994 typed letter Reed to Bareis, copy of profile, 1994 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1994 typed letter Reed to Bareis, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1993 typed letter Nelson to Chuck, 1988 typed letter Chuck to Kelly, 1988 typed letter John to Chuck, 1987 typed letter Bareis to Skele, 1987 typed letter Skele to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Stromdahl, 1986 typed letter Stromdahl to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bill to Chuck, 1986 typed letter Devine to Bareis, 1985 typed letter Emerson to Participants, 1985 typed letter Emerson to Cahokia Committee members, 1995 typed letter Keel to Coomer, 1985 typed letter Griffin to Tom copy, 1985 typed letter Wendorf to Coomer, Monks Mound meeting 1985 agenda, agenda for Monks Mound slump, copies of maps, 1984 typed letter Bareis to Wiant, 1984 typed letter Wiant to Bareis, typed letter Ken to Chuck, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Williams, typed letter Ken to Chuck, 1973 typed letter Benchley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, Cahokia Ms #8 fauna notes, 1965 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, MS 38 fauna notes, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Sievers, 1965 typed letter Sievers to Bareis, 1965 typed letter Progress report on the excavation of Monks Mound Porter, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Cutler, August 1965 Memo to Friends of Cahokia Research; 1965 typed letter Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed letter Cutler to Hall, copies of analysis notes, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Moon, 1964 typed letter Moon to Bareis, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Moon, typed letter Moon to Bareis, ³/₄"

Box I7377 — n.d., **Spiral steno notebook- Ms-2-7 M38 Lab Notes** - Analysis notes 80 pages (15 used), ¹/₄"

Box I7378 — n.d., **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Monks Md. Data+E239, empty

Box I7535 — 1965, **Folder: Monks Mound Correspondence and Proposal to National Science Foundation**, □"

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together :A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (U. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information, ³/₄"

Box I7759 — 1964 1971, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Monks Mound Project** - 21 pp. 1971 typed receipt of artifacts, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Sharp, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to Proposed participants, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 handwritten correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Thomas, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Lodge, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis,

1964 typed correspondence Lodge to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 typed correspondence Reed to Chuck, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Lorenz, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Reed, 21 pp.

Box I7762 — 1963 1964, **Folder-NSF 1963-64** - Third annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, handwritten notes, monthly requests for NSF Grant, revised budget, NSF expenditure report, fiscal reports, fund requests, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gagnon, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, salaries and wages, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Casagrande, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to NSF, 1964 typed correspondence Rosenthal to all grantees, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, expenditures, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, NSF Notice, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to investigators, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to members of research committee, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Garvey to IAS, grantees monthly cash request form, expenditure forms, additional guide for preparation of the expenditure report, National Science Foundation Case File of Illustration for grantees quarterly expenditure reports, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, accepted budget, 1963 typed correspondence Waterman to McGregor, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, proposal and copy of first annual report, blank forms, 1”

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript “Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois,” “A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park” (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. “Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site” Bareis, “The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park” draft ms (nd), ¼”

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/7, Coll. ID. 3

Site Name: Monks Mound 1964

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1964

Excavator: Charles Bareis. 11MS2/7 encompasses the huge Monks Mound, Mound 38 in Fowler's scheme, as well as Mound 39 and 41. Some documents and collections associated with Bareis work are erroneously labeled "11-MS-38" to add to the confusion of numbering systems. Little is known of Bareis' work in this area. These excavations were funded by a combination of NSF, private and Illinois Archaeological Survey funding. A trench excavated in 1964 along the base of the west side of Monks Mound, was excavated in preparation for a water pipe that led to a drinking fountain. Documents listed below include all pertaining to 11MS2/7 since the work is probably contiguous.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Prints:** **Box I7377** — n.d., **Ms-2-7 M38 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 6** B&W prints
Box I6472 — 1971 1972, **Folder: MS-2-7 M38 B/W prints #10002-10459**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=457, 1"
Box I6475 — 1974, **Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
 - b) **Negatives:** **ISB193** — n.d., 4 B/W negatives
 - c) **Slides:** **ISB041** — 1971, 82 color slides, 1972, 27 color slides; 1972 & 1972, 110 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 11 in Drawer 003; 14 in Drawer 023; one in Drawer 067; nine in Drawer 082; 81 in IMB037; 40 in IMB139.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6471 — 1964 1971, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-211)**, 1"
Box I6471 — 1964 1971, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 212-439)**, 1"
Box I6471 — 1972, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-250)**, 1½"
Box I7376 1962-1992, **Folder: Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed

correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1/2”

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General**, 1994 typed correspondence Mogerman to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson

to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal, Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-38 General**: handwritten notes, copy of map, metric conversion formula sheet, copies from American Antiquity Vol. 33 No 2 1968, copy of University of Illinois Bulletin Vol. XXI No. 6 1923, copies of pages of photos from Kincaid A Prehistoric Metropolis by Fay-Cooper Cole 1951, handwritten notes 1964 1971, copy of maps, copy Monk’s Mound Transparencies, typed document

Monks Mound Potential Remedial Techniques, handwritten correspondence JWP to Chuck, Wash U. Excavation of 4th Terrace 1970, poem, typed document Monks Mound Archaeology first draft, 1994 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1994 typed letter Reed to Bareis, copy of profile, 1994 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1994 typed letter Reed to Bareis, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1993 typed letter Nelson to Chuck, 1988 typed letter Chuck to Kelly, 1988 typed letter John to Chuck, 1987 typed letter Bareis to Skele, 1987 typed letter Skele to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Stromdahl, 1986 typed letter Stromdahl to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bill to Chuck, 1986 typed letter Devine to Bareis, 1985 typed letter Emerson to Participants, 1985 typed letter Emerson to Cahokia Committee members, 1995 typed letter Keel to Coomer, 1985 typed letter Griffin to Tom copy, 1985 typed letter Wendorf to Coomer, Monks Mound meeting 1985 agenda, agenda for Monks Mound slump, copies of maps, 1984 typed letter Bareis to Wiant, 1984 typed letter Wiant to Bareis, typed letter Ken to Chuck, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Williams, typed letter Ken to Chuck, 1973 typed letter Benchley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, Cahokia Ms #8 fauna notes, 1965 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, MS 38 fauna notes, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Sievers, 1965 typed letter Sievers to Bareis, 1965 typed letter Progress report on the excavation of Monks Mound Porter, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Cutler, August 1965 Memo to Friends of Cahokia Research; 1965 typed letter Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed letter Cutler to Hall, copies of analysis notes, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Moon, 1964 typed letter Moon to Bareis, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Moon, typed letter Moon to Bareis, ³/₄"

Box I7377 — n.d., **Spiral steno notebook- Ms-2-7 M38 Lab Notes** - Analysis notes 80 pages (15 used), ¹/₄"

Box I7378 — n.d., **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Monks Md. Data+E239, empty

Box I7535 — 1965, **Folder: Monks Mound Correspondence and Proposal to National Science Foundation**, □"

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together :A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (U. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information, ³/₄"

Box I7759 — 1964 1971, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Monks Mound Project** - 21 pp. 1971 typed receipt of artifacts, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Sharp, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to Proposed participants, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 handwritten correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Thomas, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Lodge, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis,

1964 typed correspondence Lodge to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 typed correspondence Reed to Chuck, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Lorenz, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Reed, 21 pp.

Box I7762 — 1963 1964, **Folder-NSF 1963-64** - Third annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, handwritten notes, monthly requests for NSF Grant, revised budget, NSF expenditure report, fiscal reports, fund requests, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gagnon, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, salaries and wages, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Casagrande, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to NSF, 1964 typed correspondence Rosenthal to all grantees, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, expenditures, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, NSF Notice, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to investigators, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to members of research committee, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Garvey to IAS, grantees monthly cash request form, expenditure forms, additional guide for preparation of the expenditure report, National Science Foundation Case File of Illustration for grantees quarterly expenditure reports, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, accepted budget, 1963 typed correspondence Waterman to McGregor, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, proposal and copy of first annual report, blank forms, 1”

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript “Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois,” “A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park” (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. “Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site” Bareis, “The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park” draft ms (nd), ¼”

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1964 University of Illinois Projects. In: Third Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 4-8. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/7, Coll. ID. 7

Site Name: Monks Mound 1968

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1968

Excavator: Charles Bareis. 11MS2/7 encompasses the huge Monks Mound, Mound 38 in Fowler's scheme, as well as Mound 39 and 41. Some documents and collections associated with Bareis work are erroneously labeled "11-MS-38" to add to the confusion of numbering systems. Little is known of Bareis' work in this area. These excavations were funded by a combination of NSF, private and Illinois Archaeological Survey funding. Documents listed below include all pertaining to 11MS2/7 since the work is probably contiguous.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Prints: Box I7377** — n.d., **Ms-2-7 M38 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints** - 6 B&W prints
Box I6472 — 1971 1972, **Folder: MS-2-7 M38 B/W prints #10002-10459**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=457, 1"
Box I6475 — 1974, **Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
 - b) **Negatives: ISB193** — n.d., 4 B/W negatives
 - c) **Slides: ISB041** — 1971, 82 color slides, 1972, 27 color slides; 1972 & 1972, 110 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 11 in Drawer 003; 14 in Drawer 023; one in Drawer 067; nine in Drawer 082; 81 in IMB037; 40 in IMB139.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6471 — 1964 1971, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-211)**, 1"
Box I6471 — 1964 1971, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 212-439)**, 1"
Box I6471 — 1972, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-250)**, 1½"

Box I7376 1962-1992, **Folder: Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department

of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General**, 1994 typed correspondence Mogerman to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to

Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal, Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-38 General**: handwritten notes, copy of map, metric conversion formula sheet, copies from American Antiquity Vol. 33 No 2 1968, copy of University of Illinois Bulletin Vol. XXI No. 6 1923, copies of pages of photos from Kincaid A Prehistoric Metropolis by Fay-Cooper Cole 1951, handwritten notes 1964 1971, copy of maps, copy Monk’s Mound Transparencies, typed document Monks Mound Potential Remedial Techniques, handwritten correspondence JWP to

Chuck, Wash U. Excavation of 4th Terrace 1970, poem, typed document Monks Mound Archaeology first draft, 1994 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1994 typed letter Reed to Bareis, copy of profile, 1994 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1994 typed letter Reed to Bareis, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1993 typed letter Nelson to Chuck, 1988 typed letter Chuck to Kelly, 1988 typed letter John to Chuck, 1987 typed letter Bareis to Skele, 1987 typed letter Skele to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Stromdahl, 1986 typed letter Stromdahl to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bill to Chuck, 1986 typed letter Devine to Bareis, 1985 typed letter Emerson to Participants, 1985 typed letter Emerson to Cahokia Committee members, 1995 typed letter Keel to Coomer, 1985 typed letter Griffin to Tom copy, 1985 typed letter Wendorf to Coomer, Monks Mound meeting 1985 agenda, agenda for Monks Mound slump, copies of maps, 1984 typed letter Bareis to Wiant, 1984 typed letter Wiant to Bareis, typed letter Ken to Chuck, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Williams, typed letter Ken to Chuck, 1973 typed letter Benchley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, Cahokia Ms #8 fauna notes, 1965 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, MS 38 fauna notes, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Sievers, 1965 typed letter Sievers to Bareis, 1965 typed letter Progress report on the excavation of Monks Mound Porter, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Cutler, August 1965 Memo to Friends of Cahokia Research; 1965 typed letter Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed letter Cutler to Hall, copies of analysis notes, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Moon, 1964 typed letter Moon to Bareis, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Moon, typed letter Moon to Bareis, ³/₄”

Box I7377 — n.d., **Spiral steno notebook- Ms-2-7 M38 Lab Notes** - Analysis notes 80 pages (15 used), ¹/₄”

Box I7378 — n.d., **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Monks Md. Data+E239, empty

Box I7535 — 1965, **Folder: Monks Mound Correspondence and Proposal to National Science Foundation**, □”

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together :A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (U. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information, ³/₄”

Box I7759 — 1964 1971, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Monks Mound Project** - 21 pp. 1971 typed receipt of artifacts, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Sharp, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to Proposed participants, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 handwritten correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Thomas, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Lodge, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Lodge to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed,

1964 typed correspondence Reed to Chuck, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Lorenz, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Reed, 21 pp.

Box I7762 — 1963 1964, **Folder-NSF 1963-64** - Third annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, handwritten notes, monthly requests for NSF Grant, revised budget, NSF expenditure report, fiscal reports, fund requests, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gagnon, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, salaries and wages, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Casagrande, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to NSF, 1964 typed correspondence Rosenthal to all grantees, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, expenditures, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, NSF Notice, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to investigators, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to members of research committee, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Garvey to IAS, grantees monthly cash request form, expenditure forms, additional guide for preparation of the expenditure report, National Science Foundation Case File of Illustration for grantees quarterly expenditure reports, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, accepted budget, 1963 typed correspondence Waterman to McGregor, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, proposal and copy of first annual report, blank forms, 1”

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript “Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois,” “A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park” (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. “Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site” Bareis, “The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park” draft ms (nd), ¼”

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Fleisher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/7, Coll. ID. 4

Site Name: Monks Mound 1971

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1971

Excavator: Charles Bareis. 11MS2/7 encompasses the huge Monks Mound, Mound 38 in Fowler's scheme, as well as Mound 39 and 41. Some documents and collections associated with Bareis work are erroneously labeled "11-MS-38" to add to the confusion of numbering systems. Little is known of Bareis' work in this area. These excavations were funded by a combination of NSF, private and Illinois Archaeological Survey funding. Documents listed below include all pertaining to 11MS2/7 since the work is probably contiguous.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Prints: Box I7377** — n.d., **Ms-2-7 M38 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 6** B&W prints
Box I6472 — 1971 1972, **Folder: MS-2-7 M38 B/W prints #10002-10459**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=457, 1"
Box I6475 — 1974, **Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
 - b) **Negatives: ISB193** — n.d., 4 B/W negatives
 - c) **Slides: ISB041** — 1971, 82 color slides, 1972, 27 color slides; 1972 & 1972, 110 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 11 in Drawer 003; 14 in Drawer 023; one in Drawer 067; nine in Drawer 082; 81 in IMB037; 40 in IMB139.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6471 — 1964 1971, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-211)**, 1"
Box I6471 — 1964 1971, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 212-439)**, 1"
Box I6471 — 1972, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-250)**, 1½"

Box I7376 1962-1992, **Folder: Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department

of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General**, 1994 typed correspondence Mogerman to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to

Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal, Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-38 General**: handwritten notes, copy of map, metric conversion formula sheet, copies from American Antiquity Vol. 33 No 2 1968, copy of University of Illinois Bulletin Vol. XXI No. 6 1923, copies of pages of photos from Kincaid A Prehistoric Metropolis by Fay-Cooper Cole 1951, handwritten notes 1964 1971, copy of maps, copy Monk’s Mound Transparencies, typed document Monks Mound Potential Remedial Techniques, handwritten correspondence JWP to

Chuck, Wash U. Excavation of 4th Terrace 1970, poem, typed document Monks Mound Archaeology first draft, 1994 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1994 typed letter Reed to Bareis, copy of profile, 1994 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1994 typed letter Reed to Bareis, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1993 typed letter Nelson to Chuck, 1988 typed letter Chuck to Kelly, 1988 typed letter John to Chuck, 1987 typed letter Bareis to Skele, 1987 typed letter Skele to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Stromdahl, 1986 typed letter Stromdahl to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bill to Chuck, 1986 typed letter Devine to Bareis, 1985 typed letter Emerson to Participants, 1985 typed letter Emerson to Cahokia Committee members, 1995 typed letter Keel to Coomer, 1985 typed letter Griffin to Tom copy, 1985 typed letter Wendorf to Coomer, Monks Mound meeting 1985 agenda, agenda for Monks Mound slump, copies of maps, 1984 typed letter Bareis to Wiant, 1984 typed letter Wiant to Bareis, typed letter Ken to Chuck, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Williams, typed letter Ken to Chuck, 1973 typed letter Benchley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, Cahokia Ms #8 fauna notes, 1965 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, MS 38 fauna notes, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Sievers, 1965 typed letter Sievers to Bareis, 1965 typed letter Progress report on the excavation of Monks Mound Porter, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Cutler, August 1965 Memo to Friends of Cahokia Research; 1965 typed letter Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed letter Cutler to Hall, copies of analysis notes, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Moon, 1964 typed letter Moon to Bareis, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Moon, typed letter Moon to Bareis, ³/₄”

Box I7377 — n.d., **Spiral steno notebook- Ms-2-7 M38 Lab Notes** - Analysis notes 80 pages (15 used), ¹/₄”

Box I7378 — n.d., **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Monks Md. Data+E239, empty

Box I7535 — 1965, **Folder: Monks Mound Correspondence and Proposal to National Science Foundation**, □”

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together :A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (U. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information, ³/₄”

Box I7759 — 1964 1971, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Monks Mound Project** - 21 pp. 1971 typed receipt of artifacts, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Sharp, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to Proposed participants, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 handwritten correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Thomas, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Lodge, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Lodge to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed,

1964 typed correspondence Reed to Chuck, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Lorenz, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Reed, 21 pp.

Box I7762 — 1963 1964, **Folder-NSF 1963-64** - Third annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, handwritten notes, monthly requests for NSF Grant, revised budget, NSF expenditure report, fiscal reports, fund requests, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gagnon, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, salaries and wages, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Casagrande, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to NSF, 1964 typed correspondence Rosenthal to all grantees, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, expenditures, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, NSF Notice, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to investigators, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to members of research committee, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Garvey to IAS, grantees monthly cash request form, expenditure forms, additional guide for preparation of the expenditure report, National Science Foundation Case File of Illustration for grantees quarterly expenditure reports, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, accepted budget, 1963 typed correspondence Waterman to McGregor, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, proposal and copy of first annual report, blank forms, 1”

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript “Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois,” “A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park” (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. “Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site” Bareis, “The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park” draft ms (nd), ¼”

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Fleisher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/7, Coll. ID. 5

Site Name: Monks Mound 1972

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1972

Excavator: Charles Bareis. 11MS2/7 encompasses the huge Monks Mound, Mound 38 in Fowler's scheme, as well as Mound 39 and 41. Some documents and collections associated with Bareis work are erroneously labeled "11-MS-38" to add to the confusion of numbering systems. Little is known of Bareis' work in this area. These excavations were funded by a combination of NSF, private and Illinois Archaeological Survey funding. Documents listed below include all pertaining to 11MS2/7 since the work is probably contiguous.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Prints: Box I7377** — n.d., **Ms-2-7 M38 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 6** B&W prints
Box I6472 — 1971 1972, **Folder: MS-2-7 M38 B/W prints #10002-10459**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=457, 1"
Box I6475 — 1974, **Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
 - b) **Negatives: ISB193** — n.d., 4 B/W negatives
 - c) **Slides: ISB041** — 1971, 82 color slides, 1972, 27 color slides; 1972 & 1972, 110 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 11 in Drawer 003; 14 in Drawer 023; one in Drawer 067; nine in Drawer 082; 81 in IMB037; 40 in IMB139.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6471 — 1964 1971, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-211)**, 1"
Box I6471 — 1964 1971, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 212-439)**, 1"
Box I6471 — 1972, **Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-250)**, 1½"

Box I7376 1962-1992, **Folder: Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department

of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General**, 1994 typed correspondence Mogerman to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to

Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal, Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-38 General**: handwritten notes, copy of map, metric conversion formula sheet, copies from American Antiquity Vol. 33 No 2 1968, copy of University of Illinois Bulletin Vol. XXI No. 6 1923, copies of pages of photos from Kincaid A Prehistoric Metropolis by Fay-Cooper Cole 1951, handwritten notes 1964 1971, copy of maps, copy Monk’s Mound Transparencies, typed document Monks Mound Potential Remedial Techniques, handwritten correspondence JWP to

Chuck, Wash U. Excavation of 4th Terrace 1970, poem, typed document Monks Mound Archaeology first draft, 1994 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1994 typed letter Reed to Bareis, copy of profile, 1994 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1994 typed letter Reed to Bareis, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Reed, 1993 typed letter Nelson to Chuck, 1988 typed letter Chuck to Kelly, 1988 typed letter John to Chuck, 1987 typed letter Bareis to Skele, 1987 typed letter Skele to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Stromdahl, 1986 typed letter Stromdahl to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bill to Chuck, 1986 typed letter Devine to Bareis, 1985 typed letter Emerson to Participants, 1985 typed letter Emerson to Cahokia Committee members, 1995 typed letter Keel to Coomer, 1985 typed letter Griffin to Tom copy, 1985 typed letter Wendorf to Coomer, Monks Mound meeting 1985 agenda, agenda for Monks Mound slump, copies of maps, 1984 typed letter Bareis to Wiant, 1984 typed letter Wiant to Bareis, typed letter Ken to Chuck, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Williams, typed letter Ken to Chuck, 1973 typed letter Benchley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, Cahokia Ms #8 fauna notes, 1965 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, MS 38 fauna notes, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Sievers, 1965 typed letter Sievers to Bareis, 1965 typed letter Progress report on the excavation of Monks Mound Porter, 1965 typed letter Bareis to Cutler, August 1965 Memo to Friends of Cahokia Research; 1965 typed letter Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed letter Cutler to Hall, copies of analysis notes, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Moon, 1964 typed letter Moon to Bareis, 1964 typed letter Bareis to Moon, typed letter Moon to Bareis, ³/₄”

Box I7377 — n.d., **Spiral steno notebook- Ms-2-7 M38 Lab Notes** - Analysis notes 80 pages (15 used), ¹/₄”

Box I7378 — n.d., **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Monks Md. Data+E239, empty

Box I7535 — 1965, **Folder: Monks Mound Correspondence and Proposal to National Science Foundation**, □”

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together :A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (U. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information, ³/₄”

Box I7759 — 1964 1971, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Monks Mound Project** - 21 pp. 1971 typed receipt of artifacts, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Sharp, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to Proposed participants, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 handwritten correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Thomas, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Lodge, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Lodge to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed,

1964 typed correspondence Reed to Chuck, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Lorenz, 1964 typed correspondence Porter to Reed, 21 pp.

Box I7762 — 1963 1964, **Folder-NSF 1963-64** - Third annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, handwritten notes, monthly requests for NSF Grant, revised budget, NSF expenditure report, fiscal reports, fund requests, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gagnon, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, salaries and wages, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Casagrande, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to NSF, 1964 typed correspondence Rosenthal to all grantees, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, expenditures, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Bernardoni, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, 1964 typed correspondence NSF to grantees, NSF Notice, 1964 typed correspondence Bernardoni to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to investigators, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to members of research committee, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Garvey to IAS, grantees monthly cash request form, expenditure forms, additional guide for preparation of the expenditure report, National Science Foundation Case File of Illustration for grantees quarterly expenditure reports, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, accepted budget, 1963 typed correspondence Waterman to McGregor, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, proposal and copy of first annual report, blank forms, 1”

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript “Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois,” “A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park” (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. “Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site” Bareis, “The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park” draft ms (nd), ¼”

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Fleisher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 13

Site Name: Mound 31 1960-1968

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N70 E630, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1960-1968

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Mounds 30 and 31 are variously known as Smiths Mounds or Schmidts Mounds. Although the Illinois State Museum conducted formal excavations in preparation for a department store before the mound was destroyed, Bareis collected some materials.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently with other areas such as Mound 51. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
Box I6473 — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, 3/4”
Box I6475 — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2 1/4”
Box I7376 — 1970, **Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
 - b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
 - c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pp. 1-190), 1 1/4”
Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 191-394), 1 □”
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 1-186), 1 1/2”
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 187-341), 1”

Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 342-571), 1½”

Box I6497 — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”

Box I6497 — 1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** Document RE: Cahokia Mounds State Park East Palisade Project, 3 pages, 2 copies 3pp.

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General**-1994 typed correspondence Mogerman to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal , Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia

site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham , 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1971-1995, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-5 General**: typed master copy excavation information lists, xeroxed copy for class, 1981 current status and location of material from Ms-2-5 typed, handwritten notes, copies of excavation record surveying report, handwritten notes, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1995 typed letter Pauketat to Bareis, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1971 typed letter Bareis to Griffin, 1971 typed letter Griffin to Bareis, typed document Statement on Certain Curious Sherds from Cahokia Mound 51 sub, exhumed under the supervision of C. J. Bareis Esq. Ostensibly for the University of Illinois, 1995 typed letter Kennedy to Bareis, 4 3x5” B&W prints and negatives of ceramic sherds, 1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Dalan, 1992 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1992 typed letter Holley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, ½”

Box I7377 — 1963-1966, **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature 344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7378 — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript "Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois," "A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park" (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. "Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site" Bareis, "The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park" draft ms (nd), ¼"

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/6, Coll. ID. 2

Site Name: Mound 46, 1968

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N320 W1540, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1968

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Bareis did test excavations in Mound 46, and little is know of these tests.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none
 - c) Slides: none.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box L1655 — 1960, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 . Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 5

Site Name: Mound 51 N. Half 1960-1972

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N10 E400, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1960-1972

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The north half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called Madison County, while the south half (11S34/2) lies in St. Clair County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 51 or other areas such as Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently. Therefore all documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
Box I6473 — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”
Box I6475 — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼”
Box I7376 — 1970, **Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints:** B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
 - b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
 - c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
 - Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
 - Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 191-394), 1□”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 1-186), 1½”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 187-341), 1”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 342-571), 1½”
 - Box I6497** — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”
 - Box I6497** — 1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** Document RE: Cahokia Mounds State Park East Palisade Project, 3 pages, 2 copies 3pp.
 - Box I7376** — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General-1994** typed correspondence Mogerma to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis

to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal, Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campbell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1971-1995, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-5 General:** typed master copy excavation information lists, xeroxed copy for class, 1981 current status and location of material from Ms-2-5 typed, handwritten notes, copies of excavation record surveying report, handwritten notes, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1995 typed letter Pauketat

to Bareis, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1971 typed letter Bareis to Griffin, 1971 typed letter Griffin to Bareis, typed document Statement on Certain Curious Sherds from Cahokia Mound 51 sub, exhumed under the supervision of C. J. Bareis Esq. Ostensibly for the University of Illinois, 1995 typed letter Kennedy to Bareis, 4 3x5" B&W prints and negatives of ceramic sherds, 1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Dalan, 1992 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1992 typed letter Holley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, ½"

Box I7377 — 1963-1966, **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature 344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society , 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7378 — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript "Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois," "A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park" (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. "Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site" Bareis, "The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park" draft ms (nd), ¼"

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Kozuch, Laura

2010 The Cahokia Fenestrated Shell Gorget. *Illinois Archaeology*, vol. 22, in press.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity*
67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 6

Site Name: Mound 51 N. Half 1961

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N10 E400, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1961

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The north half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called Madison County, while the south half (11S34/2) lies in St. Clair County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the area where Mound 51 once stood ("Sub-Mound 51") was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 51 or other areas such as Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1"
Box I6473 — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, 3/4"
Box I6475 — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2 1/4"
Box I7376 — 1970, **Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints: B&W** prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
 - b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
 - c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
 - Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
 - Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 191-394), 1□”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 1-186), 1½”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 187-341), 1”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 342-571), 1½”
 - Box I6497** — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”
 - Box I6497** — 1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** Document RE: Cahokia Mounds State Park East Palisade Project, 3 pages, 2 copies 3pp.
 - Box I7376** — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General-1994** typed correspondence Mogerma to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis

to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal, Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campbell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1971-1995, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-5 General:** typed master copy excavation information lists, xeroxed copy for class, 1981 current status and location of material from Ms-2-5 typed, handwritten notes, copies of excavation record surveying report, handwritten notes, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1995 typed letter Pauketat

to Bareis, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1971 typed letter Bareis to Griffin, 1971 typed letter Griffin to Bareis, typed document Statement on Certain Curious Sherds from Cahokia Mound 51 sub, exhumed under the supervision of C. J. Bareis Esq. Ostensibly for the University of Illinois, 1995 typed letter Kennedy to Bareis, 4 3x5" B&W prints and negatives of ceramic sherds, 1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Dalan, 1992 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1992 typed letter Holley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, ½"

Box I7377 — 1963-1966, **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature 344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society , 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7378 — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript "Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois," "A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park" (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. "Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site" Bareis, "The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park" draft ms (nd), ¼"

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Kozuch, Laura

2010 The Cahokia Fenestrated Shell Gorget. *Illinois Archaeology*, vol. 22, in press.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity*
67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 7

Site Name: Mound 51 N. Half 1966

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N10 E400, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1966

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The north half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called Madison County, while the south half (11S34/2) lies in St. Clair County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the area where Mound 51 once stood ("Sub-Mound 51") was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 51 or other areas such as Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1"
Box I6473 — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, 3/4"
Box I6475 — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2 1/4"
Box I7376 — 1970, **Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
 - b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
 - c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
 - Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
 - Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 191-394), 1□”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 1-186), 1½”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 187-341), 1”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 342-571), 1½”
 - Box I6497** — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”
 - Box I6497** — 1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** Document RE: Cahokia Mounds State Park East Palisade Project, 3 pages, 2 copies 3pp.
 - Box I7376** — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General-1994** typed correspondence Mogerma to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis

to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal, Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campbell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1971-1995, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-5 General:** typed master copy excavation information lists, xeroxed copy for class, 1981 current status and location of material from Ms-2-5 typed, handwritten notes, copies of excavation record surveying report, handwritten notes, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1995 typed letter Pauketat

to Bareis, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1971 typed letter Bareis to Griffin, 1971 typed letter Griffin to Bareis, typed document Statement on Certain Curious Sherds from Cahokia Mound 51 sub, exhumed under the supervision of C. J. Bareis Esq. Ostensibly for the University of Illinois, 1995 typed letter Kennedy to Bareis, 4 3x5" B&W prints and negatives of ceramic sherds, 1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Dalan, 1992 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1992 typed letter Holley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, ½"

Box I7377 — 1963-1966, **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature 344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society , 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7378 — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript "Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois," "A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park" (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. "Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site" Bareis, "The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park" draft ms (nd), ¼"

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Kozuch, Laura

2010 The Cahokia Fenestrated Shell Gorget. *Illinois Archaeology*, vol. 22, in press.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity*
67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 8

Site Name: Mound 51 N. Half 1967

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N10 E400, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1967

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The north half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called Madison County, while the south half (11S34/2) lies in St. Clair County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the area where Mound 51 once stood ("Sub-Mound 51") was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 51 or other areas such as Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1"
Box I6473 — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, 3/4"
Box I6475 — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2 1/4"
Box I7376 — 1970, **Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
 - b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
 - c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
 - Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
 - Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 191-394), 1□”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 1-186), 1½”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 187-341), 1”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 342-571), 1½”
 - Box I6497** — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”
 - Box I6497** — 1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** Document RE: Cahokia Mounds State Park East Palisade Project, 3 pages, 2 copies 3pp.
 - Box I7376** — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General-1994** typed correspondence Mogerma to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis

to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal, Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1971-1995, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-5 General:** typed master copy excavation information lists, xeroxed copy for class, 1981 current status and location of material from Ms-2-5 typed, handwritten notes, copies of excavation record surveying report, handwritten notes, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1995 typed letter Pauketat

to Bareis, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1971 typed letter Bareis to Griffin, 1971 typed letter Griffin to Bareis, typed document Statement on Certain Curious Sherds from Cahokia Mound 51 sub, exhumed under the supervision of C. J. Bareis Esq. Ostensibly for the University of Illinois, 1995 typed letter Kennedy to Bareis, 4 3x5" B&W prints and negatives of ceramic sherds, 1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Dalan, 1992 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1992 typed letter Holley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, ½"

Box I7377 — 1963-1966, **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature 344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society , 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7378 — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript "Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois," "A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park" (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. "Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site" Bareis, "The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park" draft ms (nd), ¼"

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Kozuch, Laura

2010 The Cahokia Fenestrated Shell Gorget. *Illinois Archaeology*, vol. 22, in press.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity*
67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 9

Site Name: Mound 51 N. Half 1968

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N10 E400, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1968

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The north half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called Madison County, while the south half (11S34/2) lies in St. Clair County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the area where Mound 51 once stood ("Sub-Mound 51") was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 51 or other areas such as Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1"
Box I6473 — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, 3/4"
Box I6475 — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2 1/4"
Box I7376 — 1970, **Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
 - b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
 - c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
 - Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
 - Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 191-394), 1□”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 1-186), 1½”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 187-341), 1”
 - Box I6471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 342-571), 1½”
 - Box I6497** — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”
 - Box I6497** — 1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** Document RE: Cahokia Mounds State Park East Palisade Project, 3 pages, 2 copies 3pp.
 - Box I7376** — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General-1994** typed correspondence Mogerma to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis

to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal, Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park, handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campbell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1971-1995, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-5 General:** typed master copy excavation information lists, xeroxed copy for class, 1981 current status and location of material from Ms-2-5 typed, handwritten notes, copies of excavation record surveying report, handwritten notes, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1995 typed letter Pauketat

to Bareis, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1971 typed letter Bareis to Griffin, 1971 typed letter Griffin to Bareis, typed document Statement on Certain Curious Sherds from Cahokia Mound 51 sub, exhumed under the supervision of C. J. Bareis Esq. Ostensibly for the University of Illinois, 1995 typed letter Kennedy to Bareis, 4 3x5" B&W prints and negatives of ceramic sherds, 1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Dalan, 1992 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1992 typed letter Holley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, ½"

Box I7377 — 1963-1966, **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature 344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society , 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7378 — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript "Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois," "A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park" (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. "Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site" Bareis, "The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park" draft ms (nd), ¼"

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Kozuch, Laura

2010 The Cahokia Fenestrated Shell Gorget. *Illinois Archaeology*, vol. 22, in press.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity*
67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 7

Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1970

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1970

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1967 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
 - c) Slides: 178 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in Drawer 002; One in Drawer 069; One in IMB049; 30 in IMB040.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Hal Jensen, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Roberta Langridge, □”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, author unknown, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Lefferts, grid map, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Winston, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Hagedorn, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Miller,
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Chmurny, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Folder:** daily field journal, Thompson, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Record book:** field specimen catalog, Bareis, ½”
 - Box I6471** — 1961 1966, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 1** (pgs 1-182), 1”
 - Box I6471** — 1961 1966, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 1** (pgs 183-292), ¾”
 - Box I6471** — 1967 1968, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 2** (pgs 1-127), 1”

Box I6471 — 1967 1968, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 2** (pgs 128-294), 1”

Box I7376 — 1962-1992, **Folder:Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box I7376 — 1964-1970, **Folder:Cahokia Plant Analysis**-postcard Cutler to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence with handwritten notes Cutler and Blake to Chuck, Cahokia Corn from dated sites Merrell Track 11-Ms-74 S-34-2 MD 51 11-Ms-194, copy of S-34-2 M51 pit handwritten list sent to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Blake to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bill to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1967 typed correspondence Cutler to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Ghent, 1965 typed correspondence Ghent to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 19 pages

Box I7377 — 1966-1993, **Folder:Cahokia S-34-2 M51 General**: handwritten notes, ceramic analysis notes handwritten, 1992 slide talk handwritten notes, 1966 excavations handwritten notes, copies of excavation sheets, 1967 typed paper on excavation at S-34-2 Md 51 with graphs, handwritten notes on fauna, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Dalan, 1993 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Houser, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, 1966 typed letter Titterington to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1961, **envelope- Mound 51 Grid and Contour Map Photos** - 11x12 1/2 taped together B/W photo; includes Arial: Grid Map

Box I7377 — 1965-1973, **folder-American Bottoms Papers in Progress**, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, 1973 typed correspondence Story to Bareis, black and white photo copy of graph, copy Caddo Conference Call for papers, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, memo Bareis to McMillan, 1973 typed correspondence

Bareis to McMillan, copy Report of 1972 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site, typed original draft of above, 1973 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, copy Report of 1971 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations in Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed original of above, typed draft Preliminary Report of Salvage Excavations of the South Mound at the Cahokia Site Madison County Illinois, draft MD 51 paper, draft Unites Stores Paper handwritten, copy articles For Science, Cahokia Site Prehistory Joe Frick and Tom Frack, typed draft St. Louis Mound Group, handwritten notes, fax copies of notes, 1966 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Baries to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Chuck to Porter, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 Anthropology and Archeology received and promised list, typed draft with handwritten notes Ecology Meander Settlement Paper, 1/2"

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7762 — 1961 1962, **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey NSF 1961-62** - First Annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 Fiscal Reports NSF Grant, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Green, 1963 typed correspondence Green to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, Progress report NSF Grant, NSF grant expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, grant fiscal reports, invoice, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, grant fiscal reports, handwritten notes, NSF disposal of funds, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Nowakovich, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Kelly, 1960 typed correspondence Kelly to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence Lathrap to Kelley, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, revised budget, proposal to National Science Foundation, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, report of expenditures, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Chuck to Elaine, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fax typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fiscal reports, handwritten notes, fiscal reports, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to SIUC, annual report NSF grant, 1/4"

Box I7762 — 1961-1963 **folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey- NSF 1962-63** - Second Annual American Bottoms Archaeology Report, fiscal report, 1963 typed correspondence Smith to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Smith, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm

to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, Interim Report, Second Semi Annual Report, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm and carbon copy 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, report of expenditures, Interim report, handwritten notes, First accounting ISM NSF grant, handwritten notes, ISM NSF accounting, report of expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Gagnon to IAS, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, revised budget, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, budget, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, fax copy of budget, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, Proposal to NSF, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to American Bottoms Research Committee, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to Fowler, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Novakovich to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Stanley, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Waterman to Wittry, Fiscal report, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1962 typed correspondence Wittry to NSF, handwritten correspondence, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Wittry, 1962 typed correspondence McGregor to Waterman, □”

Box L0252 — 1973, **Folder labeled 11S34/2 M51** - Correspondence J. Lathrap, C. Bareis 1973 Parmalee, Bareis, 7 pp.

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Box L1655 — 1962, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Box L1655 — 1965, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Box L1655 — 1966, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Box L1655 — 1966, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Box L1655 — 1967, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Box L1655 — 1968, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Box L1655 — 1970, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1962 University of Illinois Projects. In: First Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-9. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1963 University of Illinois Projects. In: Second Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-23. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1964 University of Illinois Projects. In: Third Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 4-8. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 2

Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1961

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1961

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of this mound (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half (in the large area termed 11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Information below pertains only to materials from 1961, or the south half in general.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: **Box I7377** — 1961 **Folder: Mound 51 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints** -interleaved with acid-free paper: 32 standard size B/W prints, 16 non-standard B/W prints, 15 standard B/W negatives, 1 standard color print; includes Artifacts, Arial (Grid + Field) and Feature;
 - b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093 (n.d.); nine color transparencies in ISB139 (n.d.)
 - c) Slides: 18 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in Drawer 069 (1961); three in IMB040 (1 n.d.); One (n.d.) in IMB049.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Hal Jensen, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Roberta Langridge, □”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, author unknown, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Lefferts, grid map, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Winston, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Hagedorn, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Miller,
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Spiral-bound notebook:** daily field journal, Chmurny, ¼”
 - Box I6466** — 1961, **Folder:** daily field journal, Thompson, ¼”

Box I6466 — 1961, **Record book:** field specimen catalog, Bareis, ½”

Box I6471 — 1961 1966, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 1** (pgs 1-182), 1”

Box I6471 — 1961 1966, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 1** (pgs 183-292), ¾”

Box I6471 — 1967 1968, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 2** (pgs 1-127), 1”

Box I6471 — 1967 1968, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 2** (pgs 128-294), 1”

Box I7377 — 1961, **envelope- Mound 51 Grid and Contour Map Photos** - 11x12 1/2 taped together B/W photo; includes Arial: Grid Map

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7762 — 1961 1962, **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey NSF 1961-62** - First Annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 Fiscal Reports NSF Grant, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Green, 1963 typed correspondence Green to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, Progress report NSF Grant, NSF grant expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, grant fiscal reports, invoice, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, grant fiscal reports, handwritten notes, NSF disposal of funds, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Nowakovich, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Kelly, 1960 typed correspondence Kelly to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence Lathrap to Kelley, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, revised budget, proposal to National Science Foundation, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, report of expenditures, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Chuck to Elaine, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fax typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fiscal reports, handwritten notes, fiscal reports, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to SIUC, annual report NSF grant, ¼”

Box I7762 — 1961-1963 **folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey- NSF 1962-63** - Second Annual American Bottoms Archaeology Report, fiscal report, 1963 typed correspondence Smith to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Smith, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, Interim Report, Second Semi Annual Report, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm and carbon copy 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, report of expenditures, Interim report, handwritten notes, First accounting ISM NSF grant, handwritten notes, ISM NSF accounting, report of expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Gagnon to IAS, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm, 1963 typed

correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, revised budget, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, budget, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, fax copy of budget, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, Proposal to NSF, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to American Bottoms Research Committee, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to Fowler, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Novakovich to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Stanley, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Waterman to Wittry, Fiscal report, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1962 typed correspondence Wittry to NSF, handwritten correspondence, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Wittry, 1962 typed correspondence McGregor to Waterman, □”

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 *The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 1

Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1963

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1963

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of this mound (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1963 or have no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093 (n.d.); nine color transparencies in ISB139 (n.d.)
 - c) Slides: none
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in IMB040 (n.d.); One in IMB049 (n.d.).
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I7376 — 1962-1992, **Folder: Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to

Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1/2”

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7762 — 1961-1962, **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey NSF 1961-62** - First Annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 Fiscal Reports NSF Grant, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Green, 1963 typed correspondence Green to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, Progress report NSF Grant, NSF grant expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, grant fiscal reports, invoice, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, grant fiscal reports, handwritten notes, NSF disposal of funds, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Nowakovich, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Kelly, 1960 typed correspondence Kelly to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence Lathrap to Kelley, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, revised budget, proposal to National Science Foundation, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, report of expenditures, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Chuck to Elaine, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fax typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fiscal reports, handwritten notes, fiscal reports, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to SIUC, annual report NSF grant, 1/4”

Box I7762 — 1961-1963 **folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey- NSF 1962-63** - Second Annual American Bottoms Archaeology Report, fiscal report, 1963 typed correspondence Smith to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Smith, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, Interim Report, Second Semi Annual Report, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm and carbon copy 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, report of expenditures, Interim report, handwritten notes, First accounting ISM NSF grant, handwritten notes, ISM NSF accounting, report of expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Gagnon to IAS, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, revised budget, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, budget, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, fax copy of budget, 1963 typed correspondence

Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, Proposal to NSF, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to American Bottoms Research Committee, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to Fowler, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Novakovich to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Stanley, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Waterman to Wittry, Fiscal report, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1962 typed correspondence Wittry to NSF, handwritten correspondence, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Wittry, 1962 typed correspondence McGregor to Waterman, □”

Box L1655 — 1962, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Box L1655 — 1967, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 3

Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1965

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1965

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of the collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1965 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
 - c) Slides: none
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in IMB040 (n.d.); One in IMB049 (n.d.).
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I7376 — 1962-1992, **Folder: Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records**-1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to

Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box I7376 — 1964-1970, **Folder:Cahokia Plant Analysis**-postcard Cutler to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence with handwritten notes Cutler and Blake to Chuck, Cahokia Corn from dated sites Merrell Track 11-Ms-74 S-34-2 MD 51 11-Ms-194, copy of S-34-2 M51 pit handwritten list sent to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Blake to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bill to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1967 typed correspondence Cutler to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Ghent, 1965 typed correspondence Ghent to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 19 pages

Box I7377 — 1966-1993, **Folder:Cahokia S-34-2 M51 General**: handwritten notes, ceramic analysis notes handwritten, 1992 slide talk handwritten notes, 1966 excavations handwritten notes, copies of excavation sheets, 1967 typed paper on excavation at S-34-2 Md 51 with graphs, handwritten notes on fauna, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Dalan, 1993 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Houser, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, 1966 typed letter Titterington to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1965-1973, **folder-American Bottoms Papers in Progress**, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, 1973 typed correspondence Story to Bareis, black and white photo copy of graph, copy Caddo Conference Call for papers, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, memo Bareis to McMillan, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, copy Report of 1972 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site, typed original draft of above, 1973 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, copy Report of 1971 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations in Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed original of above, typed draft Preliminary Report of Salvage Excavations of the South Mound at the Cahokia Site Madison County Illinois, draft MD 51 paper, draft Unites Stores Paper handwritten, copy articles For Science, Cahokia Site Prehistory Joe Frick and Tom Frack, typed draft St. Louis Mound Group, handwritten notes, fax copies of notes, 1966 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Baries to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Chuck to Porter, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 Anthropology and Archeology received and promised list, typed draft with handwritten notes Ecology Meander Settlement Paper, ½”

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box L1655 — 1965, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 4

Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1966

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1966

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1966 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
 - c) Slides: 42 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in Drawer 002; 5 in IMB040 (1 n.d.); One in IMB049 (n.d.).
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I6471 — 1961 1966, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 1** (pgs 1-182), 1”

Box I6471 — 1961 1966, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 1** (pgs 183-292), ¾”

Box I7376 — 1962-1992, **Folder:Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to

McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box I7376 — 1964-1970, **Folder:Cahokia Plant Analysis**-postcard Cutler to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence with handwritten notes Cutler and Blake to Chuck, Cahokia Corn from dated sites Merrell Track 11-Ms-74 S-34-2 MD 51 11-Ms-194, copy of S-34-2 M51 pit handwritten list sent to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Blake to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bill to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1967 typed correspondence Cutler to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Ghent, 1965 typed correspondence Ghent to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 19 pages

Box I7377 — 1966-1993, **Folder:Cahokia S-34-2 M51 General**: handwritten notes, ceramic analysis notes handwritten, 1992 slide talk handwritten notes, 1966 excavations handwritten notes, copies of excavation sheets, 1967 typed paper on excavation at S-34-2 Md 51 with graphs, handwritten notes on fauna, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Dalan, 1993 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Houser, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, 1966 typed letter Titterington to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1965-1973, **folder-American Bottoms Papers in Progress**, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, 1973 typed correspondence Story to Bareis, black and white photo copy of graph, copy Caddo Conference Call for papers, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, memo Bareis to McMillan, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, copy Report of 1972 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site, typed original draft of above, 1973 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, copy Report of 1971 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations in Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed original of above, typed draft Preliminary Report of Salvage Excavations of the South Mound at the Cahokia Site Madison County Illinois, draft MD 51 paper, draft Unites Stores Paper handwritten, copy articles For Science, Cahokia Site Prehistory Joe Frick and Tom Frack, typed draft St. Louis Mound Group, handwritten notes, fax copies of notes, 1966 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Baries to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Chuck to Porter, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 Anthropology and Archeology received and promised list, typed draft with handwritten notes Ecology Meander Settlement Paper, ½”

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box L1655 — 1966, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Box L1655 — 1966, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 5

Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1967

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1967

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1967 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
 - c) Slides: 70 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Four (one n.d.) in IMB040; 30 in IMB040; one (n.d.) in IMB049
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I6471 — 1967 1968, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 2** (pgs 1-127), 1”
Box I6471 — 1967 1968, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 2** (pgs 128-294), 1”
Box I7376 — 1962-1992, **Folder:Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to

McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box I7376 — 1964-1970, **Folder:Cahokia Plant Analysis**-postcard Cutler to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence with handwritten notes Cutler and Blake to Chuck, Cahokia Corn from dated sites Merrell Track 11-Ms-74 S-34-2 MD 51 11-Ms-194, copy of S-34-2 M51 pit handwritten list sent to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Blake to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bill to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1967 typed correspondence Cutler to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Ghent, 1965 typed correspondence Ghent to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 19 pages

Box I7377 — 1966-1993, **Folder:Cahokia S-34-2 M51 General**: handwritten notes, ceramic analysis notes handwritten, 1992 slide talk handwritten notes, 1966 excavations handwritten notes, copies of excavation sheets, 1967 typed paper on excavation at S-34-2 Md 51 with graphs, handwritten notes on fauna, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Dalan, 1993 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Houser, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, 1966 typed letter Titterington to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1965-1973, **folder-American Bottoms Papers in Progress**, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, 1973 typed correspondence Story to Bareis, black and white photo copy of graph, copy Caddo Conference Call for papers, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, memo Bareis to McMillan, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, copy Report of 1972 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site, typed original draft of above, 1973 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, copy Report of 1971 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations in Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed original of above, typed draft Preliminary Report of Salvage Excavations of the South Mound at the Cahokia Site Madison County Illinois, draft MD 51 paper, draft Unites Stores Paper handwritten, copy articles For Science, Cahokia Site Prehistory Joe Frick and Tom Frack, typed draft St. Louis Mound Group, handwritten notes, fax copies of notes, 1966 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Baries to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Chuck to Porter, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 Anthropology and Archeology received and promised list, typed draft with handwritten notes Ecology Meander Settlement Paper, ½”

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box L1655 — 1967, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 6

Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1968

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1968

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1968 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
 - c) Slides: 48 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 10 (one n.d.) in IMB040; one (n.d.) in IMB049.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I6471 — 1967 1968, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 2** (pgs 1-127), 1”
Box I6471 — 1967 1968, **Folder-Excavation Notebook 2** (pgs 128-294), 1”
Box I7376 — 1962-1992, **Folder:Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU

by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box I7376 — 1964-1970, **Folder:Cahokia Plant Analysis**-postcard Cutler to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence with handwritten notes Cutler and Blake to Chuck, Cahokia Corn from dated sites Merrell Track 11-Ms-74 S-34-2 MD 51 11-Ms-194, copy of S-34-2 M51 pit handwritten list sent to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Blake to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bill to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1967 typed correspondence Cutler to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Ghent, 1965 typed correspondence Ghent to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 19 pages

Box I7377 — 1966-1993, **Folder:Cahokia S-34-2 M51 General**: handwritten notes, ceramic analysis notes handwritten, 1992 slide talk handwritten notes, 1966 excavations handwritten notes, copies of excavation sheets, 1967 typed paper on excavation at S-34-2 Md 51 with graphs, handwritten notes on fauna, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Dalan, 1993 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Houser, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, 1966 typed letter Titterington to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1965-1973, **folder-American Bottoms Papers in Progress**, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, 1973 typed correspondence Story to Bareis, black and white photo copy of graph, copy Caddo Conference Call for papers, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, memo Bareis to McMillan, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, copy Report of 1972 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site, typed original draft of above, 1973 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, copy Report of 1971 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations in Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed original of above, typed draft Preliminary Report of Salvage Excavations of the South Mound at the Cahokia Site Madison County Illinois, draft MD 51 paper, draft Unites Stores Paper handwritten, copy articles For Science, Cahokia Site Prehistory Joe Frick and Tom Frack, typed draft St. Louis Mound Group, handwritten notes, fax copies of notes, 1966 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Baries to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Chuck to Porter, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 Anthropology and Archeology received and promised list, typed draft with handwritten notes Ecology Meander Settlement Paper, ½”

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other**

Individuals, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.
Box L1655 — 1968, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 7

Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1970

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1970

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1970 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
 - c) Slides: none.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One (n.d.) in IMB040; one (n.d.) in IMB049.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I7376 — 1962-1992, **Folder: Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to

Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box I7376 — 1964-1970, **Folder: Cahokia Plant Analysis**-postcard Cutler to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence with handwritten notes Cutler and Blake to Chuck, Cahokia Corn from dated sites Merrell Track 11-Ms-74 S-34-2 MD 51 11-Ms-194, copy of S-34-2 M51 pit handwritten list sent to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Blake to Chmurny, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1969 typed correspondence Bill to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1967 typed correspondence Cutler to Chuck, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Ghent, 1965 typed correspondence Ghent to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence Cutler to Bareis, 1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Cutler, 19 pages

Box I7377 — 1966-1993, **Folder: Cahokia S-34-2 M51 General**: handwritten notes, ceramic analysis notes handwritten, 1992 slide talk handwritten notes, 1966 excavations handwritten notes, copies of excavation sheets, 1967 typed paper on excavation at S-34-2 Md 51 with graphs, handwritten notes on fauna, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Dalan, 1993 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Houser, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, 1966 typed letter Titterington to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1965-1973, **folder-American Bottoms Papers in Progress**, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, 1973 typed correspondence Story to Bareis, black and white photo copy of graph, copy Caddo Conference Call for papers, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, memo Bareis to McMillan, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, copy Report of 1972 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site, typed original draft of above, 1973 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, copy Report of 1971 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations in Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed original of above, typed draft Preliminary Report of Salvage Excavations of the South Mound at the Cahokia Site Madison County Illinois, draft MD 51 paper, draft Unites Stores Paper handwritten, copy articles For Science, Cahokia Site Prehistory Joe Frick and Tom Frack, typed draft St. Louis Mound Group, handwritten notes, fax copies of notes, 1966 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Baries to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Chuck to Porter, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 Anthropology and Archeology received and promised list, typed draft with handwritten notes Ecology Meander Settlement Paper, ½”

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box L1655 — 1970, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 8

Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1971

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1971

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below pertain to 1971 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
 - c) Slides: none.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One (n.d.) in IMB040; one (n.d.) in IMB049.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I7376 — 1962-1992, **Folder: Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records**-1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to

Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box I7377 — 1966-1993, **Folder:Cahokia S-34-2 M51 General**: handwritten notes, ceramic analysis notes handwritten, 1992 slide talk handwritten notes, 1966 excavations handwritten notes, copies of excavation sheets, 1967 typed paper on excavation at S-34-2 Md 51 with graphs, handwritten notes on fauna, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Dalan, 1993 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Houser, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, 1966 typed letter Titterington to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, ¼”

Box I7377 — 1965-1973, **folder-American Bottoms Papers in Progress**, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, 1973 typed correspondence Story to Bareis, black and white photo copy of graph, copy Caddo Conference Call for papers, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Story, memo Bareis to McMillan, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, copy Report of 1972 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site, typed original draft of above, 1973 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, copy Report of 1971 University of Illinois Urbana Excavations in Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed original of above, typed draft Preliminary Report of Salvage Excavations of the South Mound at the Cahokia Site Madison County Illinois, draft MD 51 paper, draft Unites Stores Paper handwritten, copy articles For Science, Cahokia Site Prehistory Joe Frick and Tom Frack, typed draft St. Louis Mound Group, handwritten notes, fax copies of notes, 1966 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1966 typed correspondence Baries to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Chuck to Porter, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Porter to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Abelson, 1965 typed correspondence Abelson to Bareis, 1965 Anthropology and Archeology received and promised list, typed draft with handwritten notes Ecology Meander Settlement Paper, ½”

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 10

Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1976

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1976

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1976 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
 - c) Slides: none.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One (n.d.) in IMB040; one (n.d.) in IMB049.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I7376 — 1962-1992, **Folder: Cahokia Specimen Transfer Records-1992** typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1977 typed correspondence with handwritten additions, S-34-4 Data Transferred to U of M Wisconsin with inventories, 1980 typed correspondence Bareis to Vander Leest, handwritten notes Ms-2-7 M38 data loaned to Walthall, 1973 typed notes on loan S-34-2 M51 to ISM with handwritten notes and inventories, 1983 typed correspondence Styles to Bareis, 1983 typed correspondence Bareis to Styles, 1982 typed correspondence Bareis to Parmalee, 1982 typed correspondence Parmalee to Bareis, handwritten inventories S34-2 M51, Department of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPherron to Chuck, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964 typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to

Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1/2”

Box I7377 — 1966-1993, **Folder: Cahokia S-34-2 M51 General:** handwritten notes, ceramic analysis notes handwritten, 1992 slide talk handwritten notes, 1966 excavations handwritten notes, copies of excavation sheets, 1967 typed paper on excavation at S-34-2 Md 51 with graphs, handwritten notes on fauna, 1993 typed letter Bareis to Dalan, 1993 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Houser, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, 1966 typed letter Titterington to Bareis, 1966 typed letter Bareis to Titterington, 1/4”

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals,** Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 1 Site Name: Mounds 19, 20, & 21 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N290 E700, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead conflated these mounds, and often placed materials from them in the same bags. Mound #20 is also known as “Fox Mound.”

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes.

1. Digital images
 - a) 12 digitized images, uncompressed TIFF format, scanned at 600 DPI and 36-bit color, backed up onto another hard drive. Only one image is available to the public due to human burial depiction.
 - b) Catalog is a detailed electronic database, listing catalog number, old catalog number, site name, site number, date of excavation, size of original (print or negative), notes (e.g., what was listed on the envelope), and a description of the photo.
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves
 - a) Black & white prints: 6 prints of varying sizes from the 1920s.
 - b) Negatives: 5 various sized
 - c) Glass plate negative: 10” x 8”
3. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928

Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick III, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” -

1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; Arpil 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead , paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten

from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23,

1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929

correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.

Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 3

Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1968

Project Date: 1968

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis' excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Color slides: 102 in ISB025
 - b) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos** #10658-10766, 3x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=109
 - c) Box I6475 — **Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
 - d) Box I7376 — **Folder: Ms-2-1 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints:** B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper, 1- 4x5, 3-5x7, 8-8x10, 4-8.5x11 PMT; 5 8x10 negatives, 3-4x5 negatives; orig. of Gem site plan see Fowler 1997 Fig. 6.38, 2 copies.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
18 in Drawer002, Two in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, Two in Drawer081, Ten in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers:** Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8".

Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8"

4. Correspondence:
Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General** (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at

site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series, map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191 187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68 Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1 copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorhead (can't read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977

typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Witry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis top Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Tannenbaum to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 12969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1068 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order.

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly "Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology," typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed

2-page draft ms (1971?) "The Powell Tract," typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis "Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site," typed 5-page copy of ms "From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931," typed 4-page copy of ms "St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931," typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of "Powell Farm" created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H., 1934. On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 10

Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1970

Project Date: 1970

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis' excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Negatives strips: 16 in ISB141
 - b) Color slides: 36 in ISB025
 - c) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos** #9064-9090, 9701-9710, 9730-9751, 9770-9786, 9866-9905, 3x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=111, years 1968 & 1970.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
Six in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, Two in Drawer 002, 10 in Drawer 003, One in Drawer 004, Two in Drawer 068, Two in Drawer 75, One in Drawer 81, One in LMB003.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 2** (2"), pages 1-465, years 1970 & 1972.

Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8"

4. Correspondence:
Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General** (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series, map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191

187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68 Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1 copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorhead (can't read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Witry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed

letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis top Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Tannenbaum to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 12969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1068 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order.

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly "Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology," typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 2-page draft ms (1971?) "The Powell Tract," typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis "Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site," typed 5-page copy of ms "From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931," typed 4-page

copy of ms "St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931," typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30, 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of "Powell Farm" created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H., 1934. On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 9

Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1972

Project Date: 1972

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis' excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Color slides: 52 in ISB025
 - b) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos** #10274-10276, 10290-10301, 10309-10310, 10320-10324, 10326-10335, 10341-10348, 10352-10385, 3x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=75
 - c) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos** #10256, 10257, 10260-10262, 10265-10273, 10539-10593, 3x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=68
 - d) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos** #10389, 10392-10411, 10422-10424, 10439-10446, 10455-10457, 10480-10538, 3x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=93
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:

One in Drawer002, 12 in Drawer003, One in Drawer004, One in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, One in Drawer081, One in IMB039, 13 in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 2**, 2", pages 1-465, 2"
Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers:** Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8"
Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8"
4. Correspondence:

Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General** (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at

site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series, map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191 187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68 Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1 copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorehead (can't read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977

typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Witry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis top Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Tannenbaum to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 12969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1068 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order.

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly "Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology," typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed

2-page draft ms (1971?) "The Powell Tract," typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis "Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site," typed 5-page copy of ms "From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931," typed 4-page copy of ms "St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931," typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30, 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of "Powell Farm" created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H., 1934. On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 3

Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1973

Project Date: 1973

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis' excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Color slides: 71 in ISB025
 - b) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos** #10256, 10257, 10260-10262, 10265-10273, 10539-10593, 3x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=68
 - c) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos** #10389, 10392-10411, 10422-10424, 10439-10446, 10455-10457, 10480-10538, 3x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=93
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
One in Drawer002, 13 in Drawer003, One in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, Two in Drawer081, 12 in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 3**, 1-1/2", pages 1-322, 1973, 1.5"
Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 3**, 1-1/2", pages 1- 304, 1973, 1.5"
Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers:** Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8"
Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8"
4. Correspondence:
Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General** (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at

site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series, map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191 187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68 Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1 copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorehead (can't read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977

typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Witry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis top Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Tannenbaum to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 12969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1068 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order.

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly "Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology," typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed

2-page draft ms (1971?) "The Powell Tract," typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis "Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site," typed 5-page copy of ms "From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931," typed 4-page copy of ms "St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931," typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of "Powell Farm" created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H., 1934. On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 12

Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1974

Project Date: 1974

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis' excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Color slides: 55 in ISB025
 - b) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #10658-10766**, 3x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=109
 - c) Box I6475 — **Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
 - d) Box I7376 — **Folder: Ms-2-1 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints:** B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper, 1- 4x5, 3-5x7, 8-8x10, 4-8.5x11 PMT; 5 8x10 negatives, 3-4x5 negatives; orig. of Gem site plan see Fowler 1997 Fig. 6.38, 2 copies.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers:** Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8".

Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8"

4. Correspondence:
Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General** (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series,

map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191 187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68 Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1 copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorehead (can't read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis

to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Wittry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 12969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1068 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order.

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly "Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology," typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 2-page draft ms (1971?) "The Powell Tract," typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis "Brief History

of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site,” typed 5-page copy of ms “From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931,” typed 4-page copy of ms “St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931,” typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30, 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H., 1934. On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 11

Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1975

Project Date: 1975

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis' excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves
 - a) Color slides: 54 in ISB025
 - b) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #10941-11041**, 3x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=101, year 1975.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
Four in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB076, One in IMB085, Two in Drawer 002, 14 in Drawer 003, Two in Drawer 004, One in Drawer 068, Two in Drawer 075, Two in Drawer 081, One in LMB003

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 5**, 1-1/2", pages 1-317, year 1975.
Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8"

4. Correspondence:
Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General (2.25 inches)** — color photos of crew at site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series, map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191 187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68 Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1

copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorhead (can't read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Witry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis

to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis top Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 12969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1068 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order.

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (.5")** — typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly “Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology,” typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 2-page draft ms (1971?) “The Powell Tract,” typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis “Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site,” typed 5-page copy of ms “From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931,” typed 4-page copy of ms “St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931,” typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed

copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30, 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of "Powell Farm" created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

¹ This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H.

1934 On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 5

Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1977

Project Date: 1977

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis' excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Color slides: 62 in ISB025
 - b) Box I6475 — **Folder: Ms-2-1 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #11156-11331,
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
One in Drawer002, 14 in Drawer003, 1 in Drawer004, Two in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, One in Drawer081, Seven in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 6**, 2- ¼", pages 1-763, 1977, 2.25"
Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers:** Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8"
Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8"
4. Correspondence:
Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General** (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series, map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191 187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68

Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1 copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorehead (can't read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Witry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975

typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order.

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly "Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology," typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 2-page draft ms (1971?) "The Powell Tract," typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis "Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site," typed 5-page copy of ms "From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931," typed 4-page copy of ms "St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931," typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington

from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30, 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of "Powell Farm" created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H., 1934. On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 6

Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1978

Project Date: 1978

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis' excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Color slides: 46 in ISB025
 - b) Box I6475 — **Folder: Ms-2-1 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #11156-11331, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=176
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
One in Drawer002, 14 in Drawer003, 1 in Drawer004, Two in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, One in Drawer081, Seven in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 7**, 2", pages 1-644, 2"
Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers:** Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8"
Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8"
4. Correspondence:
Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General** (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series, map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191 187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68

Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1 copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorehead (can't read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Witry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975

typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order.

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly "Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology," typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 2-page draft ms (1971?) "The Powell Tract," typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis "Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site," typed 5-page copy of ms "From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931," typed 4-page copy of ms "St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931," typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington

from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30, 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of "Powell Farm" created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H., 1934. On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 7

Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1980

Project Date: 1980

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis' excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Color slides: 42 in ISB025
 - b) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #11464-11538**, 3x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=74, 3/4"
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:

Two in Drawer002, Seven in Drawer003, One in Drawer004, One in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, One in Drawer081, One in IMB039, Six in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 8**, 1-3/4", pages 1-504, 1.75"

Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers:** Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8"

Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8"
4. Correspondence:

Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General** (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series, map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191 187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten

notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68 Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1 copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorehead (can't read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Witry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note,

certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Tannenbaum to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order.

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly "Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology," typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 2-page draft ms (1971?) "The Powell Tract," typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis "Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site," typed 5-page copy of ms "From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931," typed 4-page copy of ms "St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931," typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE

photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30, 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of "Powell Farm" created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H., 1934. On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

¹This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 8

Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1981

Project Date: 1981

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis' excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Color slides: 59 in ISB025
 - b) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #11539-116368, 3x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=98, 1"**

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:

One in Drawer002, Eight in Drawer003, One in Drawer004, One in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, One in Drawer081, One in IMB039, Four in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003

3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box I5643 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 9, 1-3/4", pages 1-474, 1.75"**

Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers: Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8"**

Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8"**

4. Correspondence:

Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General (2.25 inches)** — color photos of crew at site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series, map, 1981 reference slip handwritten note, copy of soil interpretations sheet, typed note on grid extension, hand sketched map Ms-2-1 1977 N870-N890 E5—E70 features 191 187 192 195 193 190 189 188 200 196 197 184 201 188 194, handwritten notes on stake excavations 1977, handwritten notes 1974 excavations math records, 1973 handwritten

notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68 Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1 copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31 Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930 copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence to Moorehead (can't read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter Deuel to Kelly, America's Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972 typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972 typed letter Bareis to McDonnell, 1972 typed letter Dickinson to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Robins, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ludwig, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Hess, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to Lopinot, 1990 typed letter Lopinot to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller, 1982 typed letter Traver to Bareis, 1981 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, postal notes, 1980 copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 copy of certificate of insurance, 1980 typed letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy, Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy Bareis to Johnson, 1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Norrish, 1978 typed letter Norrish to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978 typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1978 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977 typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Gallivan to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Gallivan, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Witry to Bareis, sketch, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Norr, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Miyamoto, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note,

certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Lay, 1974 typed letter Lay to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis top Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973 typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973 typed letter Tenenbaum to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972 typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970 typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969 typed letter to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Tannenbaum to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968 typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown, 1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order.

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly "Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology," typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 2-page draft ms (1971?) "The Powell Tract," typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis "Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site," typed 5-page copy of ms "From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931," typed 4-page copy of ms "St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931," typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE

photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30, 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of "Powell Farm" created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H., 1934. On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 2

Site Name: Cahokia, Powell Mound #2, #84

Project Date: Summer 1931

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N250 W2300, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Arthur R. Kelly. An unpublished manuscript entitled “Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia site” (box L0252) by C.J. Bareis, as well as archival materials (photographic prints) at the Smithsonian Institution indicate that Gene M. Stirling excavated Mound #84 while employed by the University of Illinois. Stirling was supervised by A.R. Kelly. We suspect that the owners of the property continued demolishing the mounds on their property to use as construction fill. Judging by the digitized photos, Stirling established a datum point and did a controlled trench excavation through the mound, which was much smaller than Mound #86 (also known as “Powell Mound #1”).

Some confusion surrounds mound numbering, and we follow the scheme of Fowler (1997). Mounds 86 and 84 were destroyed in 1930-1931. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during the destruction of Powell Mound (#86 of Fowler) and Powell Mound 2 (#84 of Fowler). Mound 86 was much larger, and was excavated during cold weather, whereas Mound 84 (Powell Mound #2) was excavated in summer 1931, offering clues to which mound was in a photograph.

Associated Documents:

1. Digital images — 179 from an envelope labeled “Powell Mound #2.” See image database. Mound 86 was much larger than Mound 84 (Powell Mound #2), and was excavated during cold weather, whereas Mound 84 was excavated in summer 1931, offering clues as to which mound was in a photograph.
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves in room 112A.
 - a) Black & white prints: 61 prints of varying sizes from the 1930-31.
 - b) Negatives: 118 various sized
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): one in IMB040, Nine in Drawer 014.
4. Field & Analysis Notes: — None. Very little provenience information, however judging from the photos, features were noted & numbered. It seems likely that “Book #2” refers to the excavation of Powell Mound (#86), rather than Powell Mound #2 (#84).
5. Correspondence: Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, 0.5”** — typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly “Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology,” typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 2-page draft ms (1971?) “The Powell Tract,” typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis “Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell

at the Cahokia Site,” typed 5-page copy of ms “From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931,” typed 4-page copy of ms “St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931,” typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, handwritten 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30, 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1.

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most Powell Mound (#86) artifacts are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses archives related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, since James B. Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H., 1934. On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

¹ This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 1 Site Name: Cahokia, Powell Mound, #86¹
Project Date: December 1930 to February 1931
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N250 W2300, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Destruction of Powell Mound by contracting company. A.R. Kelly (UI), Thorne Deuel (University of Chicago), and Paul F. Titterington (private) were present, and brought materials to UI and the Illinois State Museum. More controlled excavations took place in February 1931.

Some confusion surrounds mound numbering, and we follow the scheme of Fowler (1997). Mounds 86 and 84 were destroyed in 1930-1931. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. Destruction of “the Powell Mound” began in December 1930, and more controlled excavations were in February 1931. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during the destruction of Powell Mound (#86 of Fowler) and Powell Mound 2 (#84 of Fowler). Mound 86 was much larger, and was excavated during cold weather, whereas Mound 84 (Powell Mound #2) was excavated in summer 1931, offering clues to which mound was in a photograph.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Feature Numbers: Although images have feature numbers on them, they currently don’t correspond to any written notes.

Associated Documents:

1. Digital images
 - a) 114 digitized images, uncompressed TIFF format, scanned at 600 DPI and 36-bit color, backed up onto another hard drive.
 - b) Catalog is a detailed electronic database, listing catalog number, old catalog number, site name, site number, date of excavation, size of original (print or negative), notes (e.g., what was listed on the envelope), and a description of the photo.
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves stored in room 112A.
 - a) Negatives: 44 various sized
 - b) Black & white prints: 70 prints of varying sizes from 1930-31.
 - c) Oversized documents (maps): one in IMB040, Nine in Drawer 014.

1 Confusion exists surrounding the number designation of Powell Mound. Warren K. Moorehead called it #46. Fowler (1997) used the designation from the 1800’s of #86.

3. Field & Analysis Notes: Box I7376 — 0.25 linear inches of correspondence, including a copy of a field notebook “The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th 1931 Book #2.” Although images have feature numbers on them, they don’t correspond to any written notes.

4. Correspondence: Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5”** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly “Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology,” typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 2-page draft ms (1971?) “The Powell Tract,” typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis “Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site,” typed 5-page copy of ms “From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931,” typed 4-page copy of ms “St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931,” typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel, typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE: excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, handwritten 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication, 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30, 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?) to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1,

typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of "Powell Farm" created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt²

1987 *A Report on the 1931 Powell Mound Excavations, Madison County, Illinois*. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H., 1934. On the Investigation of the Second Powell Mound. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, Vol. 26, no. 3.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Griffin, James B.

1949 The Cahokia Ceramic Complexes. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology*, pp. 44-58. Notebook No. 1 of the Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). *Cahokia Brought to Life*. The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122.

Kelly, A.R.

1933 Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 25(4):101-103. Springfield.

Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

2 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/2, Coll. ID. 1

Site Name: Powell Tract, Groves Borrow Pit 1960

Project Date: 1960

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N600 W2350, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis.

David Grove, Donald W. Lathrap and Charles Bareis worked on this together. Some, if not all, of these materials were collected in preparation for Illinois Route 111. The project entailed phase 2 & 3 highway salvage for Federal Aid Interstate-70, and was funded by both the State of Illinois and the S. J. Groves and Sons Company. Laborers were drawn from the Collinsville Union Office. Graduate students from various universities in Illinois formed the supervisory personnel.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and reboxed into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Color slides: 229 in ISB041, 231 in file Room 211 NPL
 - b) Negatives: 76 in ISB139
 - c) Prints — **Box I6472** — **Folder: MS-2-2 B/W photos #4368-4509**, 2¼x2¼” prints on 5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=141; **Folder: MS-2-2 B/W photos #4510-4675**, 2¼x2¼” prints on 5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=165; **Folder: MS-2-2 B/W photos #4676-4770, 5524-5528, 6724-6749, 7431-7467**, 2¼x2¼” prints on 5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=159; **Box I7376** — **Folder: Ms-2-2 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and prints.** E171, mostly photos of feature maps, 32-4x5, 18-5x7, 1 mounted 7x9 B&W print of feature excavation.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
Eight in Drawer 004, 34 in Drawer 003, one in IMB038, 18 in IMB039, one in LMB003

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I5643 — **Binder:** Ms-2-2 Excavation Records Notebook 4, 0.5”
Box I6466 — **Record book:** Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations, 0.5”;
Record book: Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations, field notes, handwritten, 0.75”;
Time record book: Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations 3/8”;
Spiral-bound notebook: Cahokia Phase 3 Highway Salvage Excavations 3/8”
Box I6486 — **Binder:** Ms-2-2 Excavation records Notebook 1, pages 1-188, ¾”;
Binder: Ms-2-2 Excavation records Notebook 2, pages 1-195, ¾”;
Binder: Ms-2-2 Excavation records Notebook 3, pages 1-178, ½”
Box I7323 — **Binder:** Phase 2 Report Illinois State Museum, Cahokia - FAI 70, by Lathrap & Bareis
Box I7326 — **Folder-** Ms-2-2 & 6 FAI 70: Financial & Administrative documents

Box I7376 — **Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 General:** Artifact analysis tables, 0.125"; **Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Feature Analysis:** handwritten analysis notes GBP (Groves Borrow Pit), 0.125"; **Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Structure Drawings:** 3 pages; **Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Ceramic Analysis:** handwritten analysis notes, typed analysis notes, 0.125"

Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper

4. Correspondence:

Box I7264 — **Folder:Cahokia Site IAS MS-2-2 & 6 [sic] FAI 70 UI:** "Preliminary Report of Phase 3 excavation conducted on Tracts 6-1 and 7 of Federal Aid Interstate Highway 70, August 29-October 27, 1960." bound copy with 5 ROW maps & BW prints glued to pages. Correspondence 1959-1960 (14 pages). "Preliminary Report Phase II excavations carried out on Tract 6-1 and 7 of Federal Aid Interstate Highway 70, June 10- July 9, 1960." bound copy with 3 ROW maps & BW prints glued to pages.

Box I7335 — **Folder:Highway Salvage-Stage 2-3 Projects:** 1959 Correspondence to McGregor RE: destruction of Cahokia Mounds for highway construction, 4 pages; 1962 Letter to Wittry RE NSF Cahokia grant, 1 page; 2 copies of Funds Appropriated nd, 2 pages; 1960 Div. of Highways memo RE FAI-70 funding, 1 page; 1960 letter from Wittry to McGregor RE Cahokia, 1 page; 1960 letter Div. of Highways to McGregor RE FAI-70 funding, 2 pages; 1960 Correspondence RE Groves Borrow pit excavation procedures, 3 pages; ~1960 Cost Estimate... Cahokia Area, 4 pages; 1960 letter Bareis to Wittry RE Cahokia work, 1 page.

Box I7376 — **Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Lithic Analysis:** copies of handwritten analysis notes, handwritten analysis notes, graphs hand drawn, 1976 typed correspondence Bareis to Morse, 1976 typed correspondence Morse to Bareis, 1976 typed correspondence Bareis to Morse, 1976 typed correspondence Morse to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Collinson to Bareis, 1/2"

Box I7762 — **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey NSF 1961-62** - First Annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 Fiscal Reports NSF Grant, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Green, 1963 typed correspondence Green to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, Progress report NSF Grant, NSF grant expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, grant fiscal reports, invoice, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, grant fiscal reports, handwritten notes, NSF disposal of funds, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Nowakovich, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Kelly, 1960 typed correspondence Kelly to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, 1961

typed correspondence Lathrap to Kelley, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, revised budget, proposal to National Science Foundation, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, report of expenditures, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Chuck to Elaine, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fax typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fiscal reports, handwritten notes, fiscal reports, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to SIUC, annual report NSF grant, ¼”

Relevant Publications:

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bareis, Charles J.

1962 University of Illinois Projects. In: First Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-9. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1963 University of Illinois Projects. In: Second Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-23. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1964 University of Illinois Projects. In: Third Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 4-8. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/2, Coll. ID. 2

Site Name: Powell Tract, Groves Borrow Pit 1961

Project Date: 1961

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N600 W2350, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. David Grove, Donald W. Lathrap and Charles Bareis worked on this together. Some, if not all, of these materials were collected in preparation for Illinois Route 111. The project entailed phase 2 & 3 highway salvage for Federal Aid Interstate-70, and was funded by both the State of Illinois and the S. J. Groves and Sons Company. Laborers were drawn from the Collinsville Union Office. Graduate students from various universities in Illinois formed the supervisory personnel. Most associated documents are labeled 1960, so researchers should use the documents from the 1960 work.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Color slides: 229 in ISB041, 231 in file Room 211 NPL
 - b) Negatives: 76 in ISB139
 - c) Prints — **Box I6472** — **Folder: MS-2-2 B/W photos #4368-4509**, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " prints on 5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=141; **Folder: MS-2-2 B/W photos #4510-4675**, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " prints on 5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=165; **Folder: MS-2-2 B/W photos #4676-4770, 5524-5528, 6724-6749, 7431-7467**, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " prints on 5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=159; **Box I7376** — **Folder: Ms-2-2 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and prints.** E171, mostly photos of feature maps, 32-4x5, 18-5x7, 1 mounted 7x9 B&W print of feature excavation.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
Eight in Drawer 004, 34 in Drawer 003, one in IMB038, 18 in IMB039, one in LMB003
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I5643 — **Binder:** Ms-2-2 Excavation Records Notebook 4, 0.5"
Box I6466 — **Record book:** Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations, 0.5";
Record book: Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations, field notes, handwritten, 0.75"; **Time record book:** Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations 3/8"; **Spiral-bound notebook:** Cahokia Phase 3 Highway Salvage Excavations 3/8"
Box I6486 — **Binder:** Ms-2-2 Excavation records Notebook 1, pages 1-188, $\frac{3}{4}$ ";
Binder: Ms-2-2 Excavation records Notebook 2, pages 1-195, $\frac{3}{4}$ "; **Binder:** Ms-2-2 Excavation records Notebook 3, pages 1-178, $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Box I7323 — **Binder:**Phase 2 Report Illinois State Museum, Cahokia - FAI 70, by Lathrap & Bareis

Box I7326 — **Folder- Ms-2-2 & 6 FAI 70:** Financial & Administrative documents
Box I7376 — **Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 General:** Artifact analysis tables, 0.125”;
Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Feature Analysis: handwritten analysis notes GBP (Groves Borrow Pit), 0.125”;
Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Structure Drawings: 3 pages; **Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Ceramic Analysis:** handwritten analysis notes, typed analysis notes, 0.125”
Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper

4. Correspondence:

Box I7264 — **Folder:Cahokia Site IAS MS-2-2 & 6 [sic] FAI 70 UI:** “Preliminary Report of Phase 3 excavation conducted on Tracts 6-1 and 7 of Federal Aid Interstate Highway 70, August 29-October 27, 1960.” bound copy with 5 ROW maps & BW prints glued to pages. Correspondence 1959-1960 (14 pages). “Preliminary Report Phase II excavations carried out on Tract 6-1 and 7 of Federal Aid Interstate Highway 70, June 10- July 9, 1960.” bound copy with 3 ROW maps & BW prints glued to pages. 1”.

Box I7335 — **Folder:Highway Salvage-Stage 2-3 Projects:** 1959 Correspondence to McGregor RE: destruction of Cahokia Mounds for highway construction, 4 pages; 1962 Letter to Wittry RE NSF Cahokia grant, 1 page; 2 copies of Funds Appropriated nd, 2 pages; 1960 Div. of Highways memo RE FAI-70 funding, 1 page; 1960 letter from Wittry to McGregor RE Cahokia, 1 page; 1960 letter Div. of Highways to McGregor RE FAI-70 funding, 2 pages; 1960 Correspondence RE Groves Borrow pit excavation procedures, 3 pages; ~1960 Cost Estimate... Cahokia Area, 4 pages; 1960 letter Bareis to Wittry RE Cahokia work, 1 page.

Box I7376 — **Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Lithic Analysis:** copies of handwritten analysis notes, handwritten analysis notes, graphs hand drawn, 1976 typed correspondence Bareis to Morse, 1976 typed correspondence Morse to Bareis, 1976 typed correspondence Bareis to Morse, 1976 typed correspondence Morse to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Collinson to Bareis, ½”

Box I7762 — **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey NSF 1961-62** - First Annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 Fiscal Reports NSF Grant, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Green, 1963 typed correspondence Green to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, Progress report NSF Grant, NSF grant expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, grant fiscal reports, invoice, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, grant fiscal reports, handwritten notes, NSF disposal of funds, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Nowakovich, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Kelly, 1960 typed correspondence Kelly to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence

Wittry to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, 1961 typed correspondence Lathrap to Kelley, 1961 typed correspondence IAS to Spaulding, revised budget, proposal to National Science Foundation, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, report of expenditures, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Chuck to Elaine, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fax typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fiscal reports, handwritten notes, fiscal reports, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to SIUC, annual report NSF grant, ¼"; **folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey- NSF 1962-63** - Second Annual American Bottoms Archaeology Report, fiscal report, 1963 typed correspondence Smith to Bluhm, fiscal report, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Smith, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, Interim Report, Second Semi Annual Report, 1963 typed correspondence Hall to Bluhm and carbon copy 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Hall, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, report of expenditures, Interim report, handwritten notes, First accounting ISM NSF grant, handwritten notes, ISM NSF accounting, report of expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Gagnon to IAS, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, revised budget, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, budget, 1963 typed correspondence Spaulding to Bluhm, fax copy of budget, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Bluhm, Proposal to NSF, 1961 typed correspondence Wittry to American Bottoms Research Committee, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to Fowler, handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence Novakovich to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Stanley, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Waterman to Wittry, Fiscal report, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, 1962 typed correspondence Wittry to NSF, handwritten correspondence, 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Wittry, 1962 typed correspondence McGregor to Waterman, 0.625"

Relevant Publications:

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bareis, Charles J.

1962 University of Illinois Projects. In: First Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-9. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1963 University of Illinois Projects. In: Second Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-23. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

1964 University of Illinois Projects. In: Third Annual Report: American Bottom Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 4-8. Unpublished manuscript on file, Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

The Cahokian

1974 Newsletter of the Cahokia Mounds Museum, East St. Louis, IL. September.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 4

Site Name: Ramey Field 1960-1970

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N100 E400, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1960-1970

Excavator: Collections from Ramey Field donated to Charles Bareis. Most are from 1965.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none
 - c) Slides: none
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none
3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

- 1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 14

Site Name: Ramey Field 1966

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N350 E400, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1966

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Bareis did test excavations in various areas in 11MS2/5. We call them "Ramey Field" to give readers a general area.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to this area, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently with other areas such as Mound 51. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1"
Box I6473 — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾"
Box I6475 — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼"
Box I7376 — 1970, **Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
 - b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
 - c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pp. 1-190), 1¼"
Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 191-394), 1□"
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 1-186), 1½"
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 187-341), 1"
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 342-571), 1½"
Box I6497 — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects**: "Analysis of the Ramey Field

Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”

Box I6497 — 1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** Document RE: Cahokia Mounds State Park East Palisade Project, 3 pages, 2 copies 3pp.

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General-**1994 typed correspondence Mogerma to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal , Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,

handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campbell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham , 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1971-1995, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-5 General**: typed master copy excavation information lists, xeroxed copy for class, 1981 current status and location of material from Ms-2-5 typed, handwritten notes, copies of excavation record surveying report, handwritten notes, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1995 typed letter Pauketat to Bareis, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1971 typed letter Bareis to Griffin, 1971 typed letter Griffin to Bareis, typed document Statement on Certain Curious Sherds from Cahokia Mound 51 sub, exhumed under the supervision of C. J. Bareis Esq. Ostensibly for the University of Illinois, 1995 typed letter Kennedy to Bareis, 4 3x5” B&W prints and negatives of ceramic sherds, 1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Dalan, 1992 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1992 typed letter Holley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, ½”

Box I7377 — 1963-1966, **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature

344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society , 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7378 — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript "Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois," "A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park" (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. "Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site" Bareis, "The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park" draft ms (nd), ¼"

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In , edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 . Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 18

Site Name: Ramey Field 1969

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N350 E400, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1969

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Bareis did test excavations in various areas in 11MS2/5. We call them "Ramey Field" to give readers a general area.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to this area, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently with other areas such as Mound 51. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1"
Box I6473 — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾"
Box I6475 — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼"
Box I7376 — 1970, **Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
 - b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
 - c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pp. 1-190), 1¼"
Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 191-394), 1□"
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 1-186), 1½"
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 187-341), 1"
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 342-571), 1½"
Box I6497 — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects**: "Analysis of the Ramey Field

Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”

Box I6497 — 1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** Document RE: Cahokia Mounds State Park East Palisade Project, 3 pages, 2 copies 3pp.

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General-**1994 typed correspondence Mogerma to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal , Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,

handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campbell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham , 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1971-1995, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-5 General**: typed master copy excavation information lists, xeroxed copy for class, 1981 current status and location of material from Ms-2-5 typed, handwritten notes, copies of excavation record surveying report, handwritten notes, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1995 typed letter Pauketat to Bareis, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1971 typed letter Bareis to Griffin, 1971 typed letter Griffin to Bareis, typed document Statement on Certain Curious Sherds from Cahokia Mound 51 sub, exhumed under the supervision of C. J. Bareis Esq. Ostensibly for the University of Illinois, 1995 typed letter Kennedy to Bareis, 4 3x5” B&W prints and negatives of ceramic sherds, 1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Dalan, 1992 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1992 typed letter Holley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, ½”

Box I7377 — 1963-1966, **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature

344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society , 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7378 — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript “Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois,” “A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park” (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. “Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site” Bareis, “The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park” draft ms (nd), ¼”

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 16

Site Name: Ramey Field 1970

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N350 E400, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1970

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Bareis did test excavations in various areas in 11MS2/5. We call them "Ramey Field" to give readers a general area.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to this area, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently with other areas such as Mound 51. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1"
Box I6473 — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾"
Box I6475 — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼"
Box I7376 — 1970, **Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
 - b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
 - c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator's office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pp. 1-190), 1¼"
Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 191-394), 1□"
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 1-186), 1½"
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 187-341), 1"
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 342-571), 1½"
Box I6497 — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects**: "Analysis of the Ramey Field

Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”

Box I6497 — 1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** Document RE: Cahokia Mounds State Park East Palisade Project, 3 pages, 2 copies 3pp.

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General-**1994 typed correspondence Mogerma to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal , Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,

handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campbell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham , 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1971-1995, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-5 General**: typed master copy excavation information lists, xeroxed copy for class, 1981 current status and location of material from Ms-2-5 typed, handwritten notes, copies of excavation record surveying report, handwritten notes, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1995 typed letter Pauketat to Bareis, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1971 typed letter Bareis to Griffin, 1971 typed letter Griffin to Bareis, typed document Statement on Certain Curious Sherds from Cahokia Mound 51 sub, exhumed under the supervision of C. J. Bareis Esq. Ostensibly for the University of Illinois, 1995 typed letter Kennedy to Bareis, 4 3x5” B&W prints and negatives of ceramic sherds, 1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Dalan, 1992 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1992 typed letter Holley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, ½”

Box I7377 — 1963-1966, **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature

344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society , 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7378 — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript “Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois,” “A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park” (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. “Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site” Bareis, “The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park” draft ms (nd), ¼”

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 17

Site Name: Ramey Field 1971

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N350 E400, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1971

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Bareis did test excavations in various areas in 11MS2/5. We call them “Ramey Field” to give readers a general area.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to this area, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently with other areas such as Mound 51. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
Box I6473 — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”
Box I6475 — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼”
Box I7376 — 1970, **Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
 - b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
 - c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 191-394), 1□”
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 1-186), 1½”
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 187-341), 1”
Box I6471 — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 342-571), 1½”
Box I6497 — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects**: “Analysis of the Ramey Field

Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”

Box I6497 — 1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** Document RE: Cahokia Mounds State Park East Palisade Project, 3 pages, 2 copies 3pp.

Box I7376 — 1964-1994, **Folder: Cahokia General-**1994 typed correspondence Mogerma to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72 Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973 typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy, Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin, 1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roberts, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Jan, carbon copy of proposal , Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure, 1970 typed correspondence Kaminski to Bareis, Situation of Cahokia mounds document, 1970 typed correspondence Campbell to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Roggenbuck, 1970 typed correspondence Roggenbuck to Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, 1970 typed correspondence Reed to Fisher, Cost figures on the stabilization of Erosion on three mounds at the Cahokia site, basis for and justification of construction of temple replica of Monks mound, 1970 typed document Master Plan for Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,

handwritten notes, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, list of Cahokia site units excavated by C Bareis, 1970 typed correspondence Fowler to Bareis, 1970 copy of memo Campbell to Pohl, 1970 Cahokia Mounds Conference agenda and address list, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Campbell to Struever, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, copy of Development Plan for Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Malkovich to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Reed to Malkovich, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Matthews, 1969 typed correspondence Matthews to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Webb, 1969 typed correspondence Chuck to Reed, cost estimate, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham , 1969 typed correspondence Anderson Bareis Blasingham Fowler Hall and Reed to Rutherford, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1969 typed correspondence Blasingham to Bareis, 1969 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Reed to Doner, 1968 typed correspondence Bright to Hall, 1967 copy of Wasatch Unita Field Camp Charter, copy of proposal, 1968 typed correspondence Fowler to McClintick, 1968 typed correspondence Hall to McClintick, copy of typed document on Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Florey, 1967 typed correspondence Florey to State Archeologist, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Blasingham, 1968 typed correspondence Emily to Bareis, 1968 typed correspondence Bareis to Grubisich, 1968 typed correspondence Grubisich, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Henning, 1967 typed correspondence Henning to Bareis, 1967 typed correspondence to Lodge, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Perino, 1966 typed correspondence Perino to Chuck, 1966 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1966 typed correspondence Reed to Payne, 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Bennett, 1965 typed correspondence McGregor to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Reed, 1965 typed correspondence Nelson to Chuck, 1965 typed correspondence Lodge to Bareis, 1965 typed correspondence Bareis to Kerner, 1965 typed correspondence Casagrande to Kerner, memo Hall to members IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box I7376 — 1971-1995, **Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-5 General**: typed master copy excavation information lists, xeroxed copy for class, 1981 current status and location of material from Ms-2-5 typed, handwritten notes, copies of excavation record surveying report, handwritten notes, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1995 typed letter Pauketat to Bareis, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1971 typed letter Bareis to Griffin, 1971 typed letter Griffin to Bareis, typed document Statement on Certain Curious Sherds from Cahokia Mound 51 sub, exhumed under the supervision of C. J. Bareis Esq. Ostensibly for the University of Illinois, 1995 typed letter Kennedy to Bareis, 4 3x5” B&W prints and negatives of ceramic sherds, 1992 typed correspondence Bareis to Dalan, 1992 typed letter Dalan to Bareis, 1992 typed letter Holley to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Parmalee to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Parmalee, ½”

Box I7377 — 1963-1966, **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature

344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia Mounds Archeological Society , 1966 typed correspondence Bareis to Marshall, 1966 handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.

Box I7378 — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.

Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, **Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general** - Spiral-bound manuscript "Vidya Proposal No. 2032, Feb. 5, 1964 to Illinois Archaeological Society for Multiband Aerial Photo Coverage of Cahokia Village, Illinois," "A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park" (1971) by Fowler, Bareis, Reed, and Anderson. "Report of 1972 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia Site" Bareis, "The Cahokia Mounds Preserved in a State Park" draft ms (nd), ¼"

Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:

Bareis, Charles J.

1975 Report of 1971 University of Illinois-Urbana Excavations at the Cahokia site. In *Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports*, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.

Chmurny, William

1973 The Ecology of the Middle Mississippian Occupation of the American Bottom. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity* 67(2):257-279.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2, Coll. ID. 15 Site Name: Ramey Village & Village Materials 1920-1927
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N0 W0
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead identified many “villages” scattered about at the Cahokia site. We assume the bulk of the material is from Ramey Field, but we can’t be certain which village these “Village” materials are from. We arbitrarily subsume all of these under 11MS2, even though some may be from the south half of Cahokia in St. Clair County (11S34).

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes.

1. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5" - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from

Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921

correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from

Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID. 4

Site Name: Rouch Mound #70, 1959

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S1250 W800, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1959

Excavator: Surface collections given to Don Lathrap (then a University of Illinois archaeology professor) by a local collector. Charles Bareis then boxed this 1959 donation along with another collection also from 11S34/4. Little else is know of this collection.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none
 - c) Slides: none
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none
3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 3 Site Name: Sawmill Mound #39 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N300 E300, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead. Sawmill Mound was so named due to a sawmill being placed nearby, which purportedly exploded in the 1850s and killed some workers (Fowler 1997:103).

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. Eight specific to Sawmill Mound dating to the 1920s. One is not available to the public due to human burial depiction.
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
 - a) Black & white prints: Four prints of varying sizes from the 1930-31.
 - b) Negatives: Three various sized
 - c) Glass plate: One 8” x 10” glass plate negative of whole ceramic vessels.
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/1930 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928

correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick III, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5" - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead , paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from

Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten

correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923

correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from Baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 3 Site Name: Schmidt's Mound 30 and 31 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N75 E650, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead. Schmidt's Mounds were named after the owner of the land. May also be Smith mound, since this is another version of the same name. A tavern, Schmidt's Inn had been located nearby on the same property.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital "A" and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3" x 5" index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead's publications have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead's Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick's 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5" - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/1930 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5" - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8, 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes

from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5" - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to

Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922

correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from

Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 . Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Grimm, R.E.

1980 (2nd printing). "Cahokia Brought to Life." The Greater St. Louis Archaeological Society. Messenger Printing Co., 125 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO 63122. See page 51.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID 3 Site Name: Southwest of Monks Mound 1961
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S1200 W1000, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1961

Excavator: Charles Bareis surface-collected this area one mile southwest of Monks Mound in St. Clair County, in conjunction with a field school. Little is known of this small collection.

Associated Documents:

1. Images
 - a) Black & white prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none
 - c) Color slides: none
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 3 Site Name: Temple Mound #32 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N175 E700, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes.

1. Digital images. None for Temple Mound
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. None for Temple Mound
3. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5" - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from

Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921

correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from

Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/1, Coll. ID. 2 Site Name: Tippett's Mound 61 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S600 E550, after Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead. These collections are from Mound #61.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital "A" and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3" x 5" index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead's publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead's Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick's 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5" - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/1930 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5" - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson

Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker
L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5" - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; Arpil 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn

from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3,

1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from

Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/1, Coll. ID. 1 Site Name: Tippett's Village by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S600 E530, after Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead. These collections are not from a mound, but from the area near Mound #61.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital "A" and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3" x 5" index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead's publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead's Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick's 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5" - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/1930 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5" - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed;

May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5" - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from

Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to

Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to

Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/3

Site Name: Cahokia, Tracts 15A and 15B

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N100 W600, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1959 to 1985

Excavator: Warren L. Wittry, based at the Illinois State Museum (ISM) was the PI for this highway salvage project. No collection ID was assigned since we house no artifacts. Artifacts are housed at ISM. An excavation of the Dunham Tract was undertaken in 1966 by Charles Bareis, and these artifacts are at ISAS. Interstate 55/70 was planned to be built through these areas, named Tract 15A and 15B by the Illinois Department of Transportation. The Interstate was re-routed. The Dunham Tract (11S34/4) in St. Clair County was also investigated. The Dunham Tract is south of U.S. Highway 40. However, since publications were funded by ITARP in the 1990s and 2000s (see Pauketat 1998), copies of some documents are housed at ISAS. Tim Pauketat is working on a book on Tract 15B, intended publication date of 2011.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves
 - a) Black & white prints: **Box I6472** —1960, **Folder: Madison Co. misc. B/W photos**, 3x5" prints on 5x8 cards, Tract 15B aerials; **Box I7273**, 1961, 1963, 1964, **Folder: Cahokia Site IAS MS-2 FAI 255 ISM 4-4x5, 10-5x7"**
 - b) Negatives: none
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: **IMB039** — n.d., one general map; **IMB048**, n.d., 65 maps and plate originals for Tract 15A; **IMB088**, 1960, 19 maps; **IMB088**, n.d., 38 maps Tract 15B.
3. Field & Analysis Notes: **Box I6497** — **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** "A Proposal to the Illinois Department of Conservation for Further Investigation of the Woodhenges at the Cahokia Mounds Historic Site" by Hall & Wittry, 7 pages; **Box I7273**, 1959, 1960, **Folder: Cahokia Site MS-2 FAI 70 ISM, 1/4"**; **Box I7323**, 1960, **Binder: Phase 2 Report Illinois State Museum, Cahokia - FAI 70**, by Wittry, □"

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R.

1998 *The Archaeology of Downtown Cahokia: The Tract 15A and Dunham Tract Excavations*. Studies in Archaeology No. 1. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/6, Coll. ID. 2

Site Name: Tract MS2/6, 1960

Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N320 W1540, based on Fowler 1997

Project Date: 1960

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Donald Lathrap and Bareis did test excavations and little is know of these tests. Most of the provenience information says, "West side of Alton & Southern railroad, near drainage ditch." Materials were collected via heavy machinery, bringing up the suspicion that it was a salvage operation rather than a controlled excavation.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
 - a) Prints: none
 - b) Negatives: none
 - c) Slides: none.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none.
3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Box L1655 — 1960, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

- 1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition.
Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/1, Coll. ID. 3 Site Name: Wells-Tippett's Village by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S600 E600, after Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital "A" and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3" x 5" index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead's publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead's Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick's 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

***Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)**

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5" - typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor "Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park," typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/1930 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead's 1923 publication, copy of typed 1-page letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5" - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8, 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson

Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker
L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5" - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920's 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; Arpil 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn

from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19. 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3,

1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from

Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

1997 *The Cahokia Atlas: A Historical Atlas of Cahokia Archaeology*. Revised edition. Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program. Studies in Archaeology No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

1922 *The Cahokia Mounds: A Preliminary Paper*. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

1929 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 4, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, Warren King

2000 *The Cahokia Mounds*. Three works by Moorehead reproduced by facsimile, edited and with an introduction by John E. Kelly. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.